

Internal Use

**The Excellent Vietnamese Companies
in Southern Vietnam**

(Metal/Plastic Processing, Mold, Precision Parts,
Electronics, Plating, and etc.,)

7th Edition

ベトナム優良企業（南部ベトナム編）

（金属加工、金型、精密部品、プラスチック成型、
電子電気部品、メッキ、他）

第 7 版

October 2014

JETRO Ho Chi Minh Office

冊子改訂にあたって

当事務所では、ジェトロ主催の２０１４年１０月「Business Alliance For Supporting Industry In Ho Chi Minh City 2014」に合わせて『ベトナム優良企業（南部版）（第７版）』を発行することとしました。

『ベトナム優良企業（南部版）』は、２００８年１１月に第１版を発行してからベトナム現地で部品調達を希望される多くの日系企業の方々にベトナム企業とのマッチング用資料としてご活用いただいております。今回は、第７版（２０１４年版）を更に精査したベトナム企業 １５３社を掲載しました。

現在、ベトナムには２５万社以上のベトナム企業があると言われていますが、その多くが日系企業のニーズに応えられるレベルではありません。その中から日系企業が優良ベトナム企業を探し出すのはなかなか大変なことだと思います。一方、ベトナム企業はパートナーとなる日系企業に対する営業活動に慣れておらず、これらが両者のビジネスマッチングを難しくしている要因の一つと考えられています。日越企業間のビジネスマッチングのための情報提供が本冊子の目的です。

本冊子のデータは、優良企業と考えられるベトナム企業にジェトロホーチミン事務所が直接、質問表を送付・回収して作成しました。また、当事務所が所有する各種ダイレクトリーなどの情報を元に多くの調査対象企業を追加しています。なお、データ入手には困難が多く、情報の不備、間違いなどもあると考えます。疑問点等ありましたら、ご一報いただければ幸いです。皆様からの情報を元により良いデータベースにしていきたいと考えています。また、ジェトロハノイセンターがまとめた２０１４年版『ベトナム優良企業（北・中部版）（第７版）』も併せてご利用ください。

本冊子が、日系企業のビジネスマッチングの一助となり、ひいてはベトナムの裾野産業拡大に寄与することが出来れば幸いです。

日本貿易振興機構（ジェトロ）
ホーチミン事務所
所長 安栖 宏隆

目次

1. Meta Processing, Mold & Die, Metal Precision, Plating & Coating-----	1
金属加工（金属、金型、メッキ、単能機、CNC 等）	
2. Plastic / Rubber Processing / Packing -----	267
プラスチック／ゴム成型／梱包（金型製造企業含まず）	
3. Component Assemble (Cable / Electronics Parts) -----	305
組み立て（電子・電気機器他）	
4. Others -----	341
その他	

掲載内容について；

- * 本資料の情報は、ジェットロから送付した調査票への各社からの回答に基づいています。
- * 掲載は英文社名のアルファベット順としました。
- * 各社へは調査票回収後、電話連絡等して内容について再確認を行うなど最善を努めました。製品種類など正確でない場合がありますら、ご一報いただければ幸いです。
- * 企業名は英語、ベトナム語、通称を表記しました。索引等は英語標記を基としました。
- * 日本とのビジネスの経験の有無、日本語対応の可否、J I S 等各種スタンダード保有の有無等の欄を設けています。チェック印がついているところが該当します。
- * 会社概要については、各社からの報告を原文のまま、若しくは英訳して載せています。
- * 製品については、出来るだけ写真を掲載することとしましたが、製品の一部分であることを御了承ください。
- * 製品・加工分類は、早見一覧表をご覧ください。次頁には日越英対訳を掲載しています。アイテムがどれにも該当しない場合は **Other** 欄に掲載しました。
- * 取扱っている部材・材料については、分かる範囲で掲載しています。
- * 製造機械設備については出来るだけ細かく明記することに努めましたが、スペースの関係で多くを割愛しています点、御了承ください。

Print: October 2014

Data Collection and Input by:

Dang Thi Ngoc Suong

Planned by:

Kazuhiko Osato

間違い、コメント、ご質問等がありましたら以下まで御願ひ致します。
皆様の情報がデータベースのアップグレードにつながります。

日本貿易振興機構 (JETRO)

ホーチミン事務所 (Ho Chi Minh Office)

E-Mail: VHO@jetro.go.jp

電話 : 8 4 - (0) 8 - 3 8 2 1 - 9 3 6 3

FAX : 8 4 - (0) 8 - 3 8 2 1 - 9 3 6 2

製品・加工工程対訳表

加工工程 Gia công cơ khí	Metal Processing	金属加工	Gia công cơ khí
	Heat Treatment	熱処理	Nhiệt luyện
	Plating	メッキ	Xi mạ
	Painting	塗装	Sơn
	Press	プレス	Dập
	Forging	鍛造	Rèn
	Casting/ Die-casting	鑄造	Đúc
	Machine work by single mode machine	機械加工（単能機）	Gia công bằng máy đơn chức năng
	Machine work by CNC	機械加工(CNC)	Gia công bằng máy CNC

製品 (金属) Sản phẩm (Kim loại)	Metal Products	金属製品	Sản phẩm kim loại
	Electronic Parts	電気電子部品類	Linh kiện điện, điện tử
	Auto & Bike Parts	自動車&バイク部品類	Linh kiện xe hơi, xe máy
	Nails, Screws, Nuts, Bolts	クギ、ネジ、ナット、ボルト類	Đinh, vít, đai ốc, bu lông (Chốt, trục nhỏ)
	Spring	バネ	Lò xo
	Household Wares	日用雑貨品類	Điện gia dụng
	Metal Materials	金属材料	Vật liệu kim loại
	Iron	鉄	Sắt
	Steel	鋼鉄	Thép
	Gold, Silver, Copper	金、銀、銅	Vàng, bạc, đồng
	Stainless Steel	ステンレス	Thép không gỉ
	Aluminum	アルミニウム	Nhôm

製品 (金型) Sản phẩm (Khuôn mẫu)	Mould	金型	Khuôn mẫu
	Mould for Plastic	プラスチック用金型	Khuôn nhựa
	Mould for Plastic injection	プラスチックインジェクション用金型	Khuôn nhựa ép phun
	Mould for Rubber	ゴム用金型	Khuôn cao su
	Mould for Press	プレス用金型	Khuôn dập
	Mould for others	その他用金型	Khuôn mẫu khác

製品 (プラスチック) Sản phẩm (Nhựa)	Technical Plastic	工業プラスチック	Nhựa công nghiệp
	Electronic Parts	電気・電子部品類	Linh kiện điện, điện tử
	Auto & Bike Parts	自動車&バイク部品類	Linh kiện xe hơi, xe máy
	Precision Parts	精密部品類	Linh kiện chính xác
	Plastic	一般プラスチック	Nhựa thông dụng
	Household Wares	日用品	Sản phẩm gia dụng
	Bag	バッグ	Túi, bao (xốp)
	Bottle	ボトル	Chai, lọ
製品 (ゴム) Sản phẩm (Cao su)	Toy	玩具	Đồ chơi
	Rubber Products	ゴム製品	Sản phẩm cao su
	Tire	タイヤ	Lốp xe
	Sheet	シート	Tấm phủ
	Household Wares	日用品	Sản phẩm gia dụng

梱包 (Bảo bì)	Packing	梱包	Bao bì
	Paper	紙	Giấy
	Plastic	プラスチック	Nhựa
	Printing	印刷	In ấn

組立 部品 (Lắp ráp)	Components	組立	Lắp ráp
	Cable	ケーブル	Dây cáp
	Wire	ワイヤー	Dây điện
	Home Appliance	家電類	Đồ điện gia dụng
	Electronics Parts & Components	電気・電子部品	Linh kiện sản phẩm điện, điện tử
	Industrial Machinery	製造機械	Máy công nghiệp
	Industrial Equipment	製造設備	Thiết bị công nghiệp
	Agricultural Machinery	農業用機械	Máy nông nghiệp
	Machinery Parts	機械部品	Linh kiện máy

その他 (Loại khác)	Others	その他	Loại khác
--------------------	--------	-----	-----------

[illegible]

	会社名	ページ	金属 加工	金属 製品	金属 材料	金型	工業 プラスチ ック	一般 プラスチ ック	ゴム 製品	梱包	組立	その他
18	DAC LOC CO.,LTD	216		√							√	
19	DAI DONG TIEN CORPORATION	12				√		√				
20	DAI LOC TRADING SERVICE MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	128	√		√			√	√		√	
21	DAILONG TRADING MANUFACTURING ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE CO., LTD	327									√	
22	DAN CUONG TRARDING MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD	251	√	√	√	√						
23	DAN TIEN MECHANIC AND SALT PRODUCTION TRADING COMPANY	62	√		√						√	
24	DAO TIEN PRODUCTION TRADING JSC	212				√	√	√				
25	DAT HOA PLASTIC CO.,LTD	271						√				
26	DO THANH TECHNOLOGY CORP	39	√	√	√	√	√	√		√		
27	DONG THO PTE., LTD.	218		√	√						√	
28	DONGTIEN MECHANICAL TRADING PRODUCTION JSC	21	√	√	√	√	√	√			√	
29	DRY CELL & STORAGE BATTERY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	341										√
30	DUDACO LTD	283						√				
31	DUY KHANH CO.,LTD	65	√	√		√						
32	DUYTAN PLASTICS CORP	51	√			√	√	√				
33	FUVI MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY	26	√			√						
34	HAI HA MACHINICAL MANUFACTURING AND TRADING CO.,LTD	67	√	√	√	√					√	

	会社名	ページ	金属加工	金属製品	金属材料	金型	工業プラスチック	一般プラスチック	ゴム製品	梱包	組立	その他
35	HIEP PHUOC THANH PRODUCTION CO.,LTD	28	√			√					√	
36	HOA HAO CO.,LTD	156	√	√								
37	HOANG HUNG ELECTRO MECHANIC CORPORATION	30	√	√	√	√	√	√			√	
38	HONG CHAU MECHANICAL MANUFACTURING & TRADING CO.,LTD	253	√	√	√							
39	HONG KY MANUFACTURING & TRADING MACHINERY CO.,LTD	329									√	
40	HUU LIEN ASIA CORPORATION	115	√		√							
41	HUYNH NGHIEP CO., LTD	224	√	√							√	
42	INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	339									√	
43	KIM CHUNG ENGINEERING PROCESS, SERVICES, TRADE COMPANY LIMITED	209	√	√	√	√					√	
44	KIM MINH NGOC COMPANY LIMITED	234		√		√					√	
45	KY DONG STEEL CO.,LTD	202			√							
46	LE PHUC MANUFACTURING TRADING SERVICE COMPANY LIMITED	70	√	√	√							
47	LE QUAN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED CO.,LTD	149	√	√	√	√	√	√			√	
48	LIDOVIT TRADING & INDUSTRIAL JSC	154	√	√	√							
49	LIKSIN CORPORATION	273								√		
50	LO DUC TRADING & PRODUCTION CO.,LTD	304								√		
51	M & H COMPANY LIMITED	144	√	√	√	√	√	√			√	

[illegible]

	会社名	ページ	金属 加工	金属 製品	金属 材料	金型	工業 プラスチ ック	一般 プラスチ ック	ゴム 製品	梱包	組立	その他
69	NGUYEN DINH RUBBER CO.,LTD.	299							√			
70	NHAT LONG MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD	133	√	√		√						
71	NHAT MINH MANUFACTURE DESIGN CO.,LTD.	249	√	√	√	√				√		
72	NHAT TIEN TRADING AND MANUFACTURE CO.,LTD.	263				√			√	√		
73	NHUT THANH PLASTIC PRIVATE ENTERPRISE	123	√	√	√	√	√	√				
74	OKUTOMI – NGUYEN ELECTRONIC PRECISION JOINT VENTURE COMPANY LIMITED	77	√	√								
75	PHAM CHIEN CONG PRODUCTION AND TRADING CO.,LTD	261	√									
76	PHAN SINH CO.,LTD	79	√	√	√							
77	PHAN VINH PRECISE MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	141	√	√	√	√					√	
78	PHAT SANG MODEL MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGI COMPANY LIMITED	104	√	√		√						
79	PHAT TRIEN IMPORT EXPORT TRADING CO., LTD.	169	√	√								
80	PHONG DU WELDING EQUIPMENT	162	√		√						√	
81	PHONG THANH PRODUCTION & TRADE CO., LTD	204	√	√					√			
82	PHU AN TRADING AND MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD	302								√		
83	PHU MY PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	126	√	√								
84	PHUONG DAT ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED	229	√	√	√							
85	PLASTIC 04 CORPORATION	285						√		√		

	会社名	ページ	金属 加工	金属 製品	金属 材料	金型	工業 プラスチ ック	一般 プラスチ ック	ゴム 製品	梱包	組立	その他
86	PRECISION TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	187	√	√	√						√	
87	PRO-VISION SPECIAL STEEL J.S.C	171	√		√	√						
88	QTC TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	160	√	√	√	√						
89	RANG DONG PLASTIC JOINT-STOCK COMPANY	277						√		√		
90	RUBBER - PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	295							√	√	√	
91	SACOM WIRES AND CABLES COMPANY LIMITED	257			√						√	
92	SAI GON PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY	106				√		√				
93	SAIGON MECHANICAL AND CASTING JOINT STOCK COMPANY	101	√	√	√	√					√	
94	SAKURA TECHNOLOGY PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED	248				√		√				
95	SAM CUONG MATERIAL ELECTRIC AND TELECOM CORPORATION	255		√								
96	SANG TAO JOINT STOCK COMPANY	214	√								√	
97	SAO KIM ELECTRONICS JOINT STOCK COMPANY	331									√	
98	SOUTHERN VIETNAM ENGINE AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY CO.,LTD	46	√	√		√			√		√	
99	SURTEC VIETNAM CO.,LTD	37	√									
100	T.A.T MACHINERY CORPORATION	178	√									
101	TAI TRUONG THANH MANUFACTURING TRADING ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES CO.,LTD	323									√	
102	TAM HIEP THANH ENTERPRISE	81	√	√	√	√					√	

	会社名	ページ	金属加工	金属製品	金属材料	金型	工業プラスチック	一般プラスチック	ゴム製品	梱包	組立	その他
103	TAN CONG QUANG MANUFACTURING TRADING SERVICE CO., LTD	343										√
104	TAN PHU PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY	19	√			√	√	√		√		
105	TAN THANH E & M CO.,LTD	337									√	
106	TAN TIEN PLASTIC PACKAGING JOINT STOCK COMPANY	279								√		
107	TAN Y PLASTIC & MUOLD CO.,LTD	58	√			√	√	√		√		
108	TAY NINH MECHANICAL COMPANY	3	√	√	√	√		√			√	
109	TBM MINH PHAT PRODUCING - TRADING CO.,LTD	241	√		√	√					√	
110	THANH CONG DIECASTING CO.,LTD	246										
111	THANH DANH RUBBER MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD	293					√				√	
112	THANH LUAN MANUFACTURING & TRADING CO.,LTD	84	√	√								
113	THIEN HOA CO.,LTD	167	√		√							
114	THIEN MY INDUSTRIES COMPANY LTD.	99	√									
115	THINH PHAT REAL ESTATE - CABLES JOINT STOCK COMPANY	305									√	
116	THINH TAN CO.,LTD	297					√	√				
117	THONG NHAT RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED	112	√			√			√		√	
118	THU DUC ENGINEERING CORPORATION	86	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	√	
119	THUAN CO TIEN CO., LTD	33		√		√						√

	会社名	ページ	金属 加工	金属 製品	金属 材料	金型	工業 プラスチ ック	一般 プラスチ ック	ゴム 製品	梱包	組立	その他
120	THUAN PHAT ELECTRIC WIRE & CABLE CO.,LTD	309									√	
121	TIEN LOC COMPANY LTD	35	√	√	√	√				√		
122	TIEN PHAT ENGINEERING TRADING - SERVICE CO.,LTD	335									√	
123	TIEN THINH CO., LTD.	108		√	√						√	
124	TIEN TUAN PHARMACEUTICAL MACHINERY LTD.	49	√	√	√	√					√	
125	TIN AN CO.,LTD	196		√		√						
126	TIN THANH PACKING JOINT STOCK COMPANY	301								√		
127	TINH CONG ELECTROPLATING CO.,LTD	191	√									
128	TINH NGUYEN HAO	236	√		√	√				√		
129	TRANG AN V.E.M CO.,LTD	152				√	√	√				
130	TRIPOD SOLUTIONS COMPANY LIMITED	175	√	√	√		√	√			√	
131	TRUC QUAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY	265	√	√	√				√			
132	TRUNG DUNG INTERNATIONAL JOINT - STOCK COMPANY	147	√	√	√	√					√	
133	TUAN AN LONG AN JSC	185			√						√	
134	TUONG LAI RUBBER & PLASTICS MANUFACTURING TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	60				√	√	√	√			
135	VAN TIEN DUNG CO., LTD	118	√	√	√	√					√	
136	VF DECOLLETAGE CO.,LTD	89	√	√	√	√					√	

[illegible]

	会社名	ページ	金属 加工	金属 製品	金属 材料	金型	工業 プラスチ ック	一般 プラスチ ック	ゴム 製品	梱包	組立	その他
--	-----	-----	----------	----------	----------	----	------------------	------------------	----------	----	----	-----

					Serial Number		1			
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Components	Sector 4:	Packing			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CP CO KHI-DIEN MAY CAN THO						
		In English:		CANTHO MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL MACHINERY COMPANY						
		In Abbreviation:		CAMEMCO						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service		
Total of Employees:		192		Turnover (USD):		2,700,000		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		Polyclinics of Can Tho, Project Management Boards of Mekong Delta, Can Tho Bridge project, Factories of Frozen products export, etc.								
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		English		√		Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		Lot 29, Tra Noc 1 Industrial Park, Can Tho				
				City/Province:		Can Tho City				
				Director:		Mr. Ho Ba Tam				
				Tel:		84-710-382 1156		Fax:		84-710-384 2294
				Email:		camemco@camemco.com.vn				
				Website		www.camemco.com.vn				
		Factory's area(m2)								
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Le Quang Sang				
				Title:		Manager of Planning				
Mobilephone:				098 627 2525						
Email:				quangsangck@gmail.com						
Profile of Company		- Producing and trading agricultural machinery and accesories, various kinds of electrical, gas, oxygene, acetylene and liquid nitrogene serving for industry, small scale industry, health service, exporting frozen food, many kinds of paper, cardboard and composite materials. - Producing, trading electronic equipments and products. - Producing, trading, installing rural bridges (iron, wood bridges) - Installing, repairing, maintaining transport mechanical means - Producing, trading, installing bridges with loading capacity up to 16.9 tons, constructing roads, industrial and civil work - Designing, manufacturing and installing oxygene distribution system specially serving for health service								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008					
		DIN		5S		JIS				
		Others	ISO 14001:2004							
Products										
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note				
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment		√						
		Plating		√		Zinc plating				
		Painting		√						
		Press		√						
		Forging								
		Casting/ Die-casting								
		Work by single mode machine		√						
		Work by CNC								
		Others		√						

Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts		
	Others	√	
Packing	Paper	√	
	Plastic		
	Printing	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Tole press machine	1		China
2	Tole shearing machine	2		China
3	Carton production line	1		Vietnam
4	Oxygen, nitrogen manufacturing machine	2		China
5	Acetylene manufacturing machine	1		Russia

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		2	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials	
Sector 5:	Plastic	Sector 6:	Components	Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN CO KHI TAY NINH				
		In English:		TAY NINH MECHANICAL COMPANY				
		In Abbreviation:		CKT Co., Ltd				
Type of Company:		State-Owned	√	Private		Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		500		Turnover (USD):		4,200,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						1,500,000		
Main Customer:		THUDER DUCK GROUP,LP SANWA KAIHASU INC						
Origin of Technology:		Japan, American			Business experience with Japan?			
		Language:		English		√	Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		No 191 - 30/4 Street - Ward 1		
				City/Province:		Tay Ninh Province		
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Tat Thang		
				Tel:		84-66-382 2331		
				Fax:		84-66-382 2384		
				Email:		ctcktn@hcm.vnn.vn		
		Website		www.cokhitayninh.com.vn				
		Factory's area(m2)		26,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Pham Thanh Tam		
Title:				Import-Export Manage				
Mobilephone:				090 808 4017				
Email:				tam567@gmail.com				
Profile of Company		<p>Tay Ninh Mechanical Company was formed in October, 1976 specializing in producing mechanical products for agriculture and processing agricultural products. In 1990 the company started to make equipments for amusement districts, culture houses and resorts ... In 1997, linking to the national top experts of road - bridge and computer, the company has found the best solution for countryside bridges in Mekong Delta. Company's countryside bridge attended at most of Southern Provinces. In the year of 2000, the company was selected to be a major builder for the national programme of "YOUTHS WITH NEW COUNTRYSIDE BRIDGE, INSTEAD OF FOOT-BRIDGE IN MEKONG DELTA". In 2000 year, the company went on carrying out industrial and electrical construction and production lighting equipments, which is one of the strengths of the company. These products were supplied to many local constructing works and exported to Cambodia. From 2004, the company has got a good relationship with some American companies, exported mechanical products to American market in different types for different partners. Especially from 2006, the company has got a lot of regular purchasing orders to provide constructing tools made from steels and stainless steels for decorating and upgrading stores of Wal - Mart (America).</p>						
Quality Management		ISO		√	No. Of ISO		9001:2008	
		DIN		√	5S			
		Others				JIS	√	
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment						
		Plating		√				
		Painting		√				
		Press		√				
		Forging		√				

	Casting/ Die-casting		
	Work by single mode machine	√	
	Work by CNC	√	
	Others		
Mould	Mould for plastic		
	Mould for plastic injection		
	Mould for rubber		
	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others		
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Precision Parts		
Plastic	Household Wares	√	
	Bag		
	Bottle		
	Toy	√	
	Others		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:**List of Machines:**

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Welding Robot	3	Panasonic	JAPAN
2	Lathe CNC	1	SMTCL	China
3	Hydraulic Press	1	Maru Hammerle	Japan
4	Hydraulic Press	1	Komatsu	Japan
5	Shearing Machine	1	Amada	Japan
6	Shearing Machine	1	Asano	Japan
7	Press machine 50T	2	Satoseiko	Japan
8	Press machine 150T	1	Osaka Jack	Japan
9	Lathe machine	5	Mazak	Japan
10	Milling machine	4	Enshu	Japan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		3	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials	
Sector 5:	Plastic	Sector 6:	Components	Sector 7:	Packing	Sector 8:	Others	
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH CO KHI NHUA BINH DONG HUNG				
		In English:		BINH DONG HUNG PLASTIC MACHINERY CO., LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		BPM				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		65		Turnover (USD):		1,200,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						66,000		
Main Customer:		Binh Minh Plastic Co., De Nhat Plastic Co.,Atofina, Dynaplast, Happy Vina, Masan Group, v.v...						
Origin of Technology:		Taiwan, Vietnam, documents from EU			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		√	Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		No 93 Nguyen Tat Thanh street, Ward 13, Dist 4		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Minh		
				Tel:		84-8-3872 1966	Fax:	84-8-3872 2002
				Email:		info@binhdonghung.com.vn or nguyenminh@gmail.com		
				Website		www.binhdonghung.com.vn		
		Factory's area(m2)		1,500				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Minh		
				Title:		Director		
Mobilephone:				090 390 2952				
Email:								
Profile of Company		Established in 1999. A leading Vietnamese company specialized in made equipments, moulds & accessories for plastic industry with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S	√	JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press							
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine							
	Work by CNC			√				
	Others			√				
Mould	Mould for plastic			√				
	Mould for plastic injection			√				
	Mould for rubber							
	Mould for press							

	Mould for others	√	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Precision Parts	√	
Plastic	Household Wares		
	Bag	√	
	Bottle		
	Toy		
	Others	√	
Components	Cable	√	
	Wire	√	
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	
Packing	Paper		
	Plastic	√	
	Printing		
	Others	√	
Others	Others	√	Extrusion line for pipe, pelletizing machinery, granulator, pulverizer, v.v...

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC milling machine	5		Japan
2	Milling machine	2		Japan
3	CNC Lathe machine	2		Japan, Taiwan
4	Engine Lathe	5		Japan, USSR
5	Plate grinding machine	1		Japan
6	Wire cutting machine	1		Taiwan
7	Drilling machine	3		Japan, USSR
8	Shearing machine	2		Japan
9	Welding machine	5		Viet Nam, Taiwan

Note:






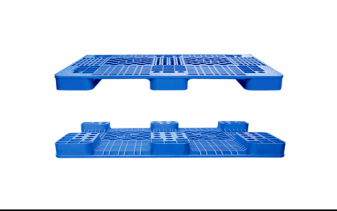


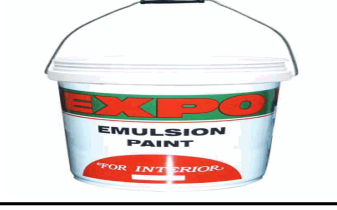



U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		6			
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Components			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH SX & TM CAT THAI						
		In English:		CAT THAI PLASTIC COMPANY						
		In Abbreviation:		CATHACO.,LTD						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private		Joint-Venture	√	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service		
Total of Employees:		780		Turnover (USD):		10,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):	12,000,000	
Main Customer:		Konica Minolta, Schneider Electric, Muto, Figla, Crayola, Toshiba, Sanyo, etc.								
Origin of Technology:		Japan, Germany, Singapore			Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese	√	
		Head Office		Address:		55 Ich Thanh St., Truong Thanh Ward, District 9				
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City				
				Director:		Mr. Le Tuan Anh				
				Tel:		84-8-3730 1767		Fax:		84-8-3730 1769
				Email:		general@cathaicorp.com				
				Website		http://patc.com.vn				
		Factory's area(m2)		30,000						
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Nguyen Hoai Anh				
				Title:		Sales Coordinator				
Mobilephone:				098 382 8987						
Email:				hoaianh.nguyen@cathaicorp.com						
Profile of Company		Cathaco was established in 1999. Today is becomes one of the leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry. Cathaco.,Ltd commits to provide highest quality producets and best solutions for our customers.								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001,14001,26000					
		DIN		5S	√	JIS				
		Others								
Products										
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note				
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment								
		Plating								
		Painting		√						
		Press		√						
		Forging								
		Casting/ Die-casting								
		Work by single mode machine		√						
		Work by CNC		√						
		Others								
Mould		Mould for plastic		√						
		Mould for plastic injection		√						
		Mould for rubber								
		Mould for press		√						

	Mould for others	√	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance	√	
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		
Picture of Products:			
			
			
			

List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Injection molding machine NISSEI 40 -550	20	NISSEI	Japan
2	Injection molding machine SEDU, SH	9	SUMITOMO	Japan
3	Injection molding machine Roboshot	14	FANUC	Japan
4	Injection molding machine Battenfeld HM 100-500	8	BATTENFELD	Germany
5	Injection molding machine Toshiba	2	TOSHIBA	Japan
6	Injection molding machine Welltec	7	WELLTEC	Denmark
7	Injection molding machine Hatian	20	HATIAN	China
8	Pressing AIDA	2	HATIAN	Japan
9	Semi auto spraying line	1	Iwata	Japan
10	Semi auto UV spindle line	1	Yiuda	Taiwan
11	Auto NCVN spraying line	1	BIGTOTYO	Taiwan
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

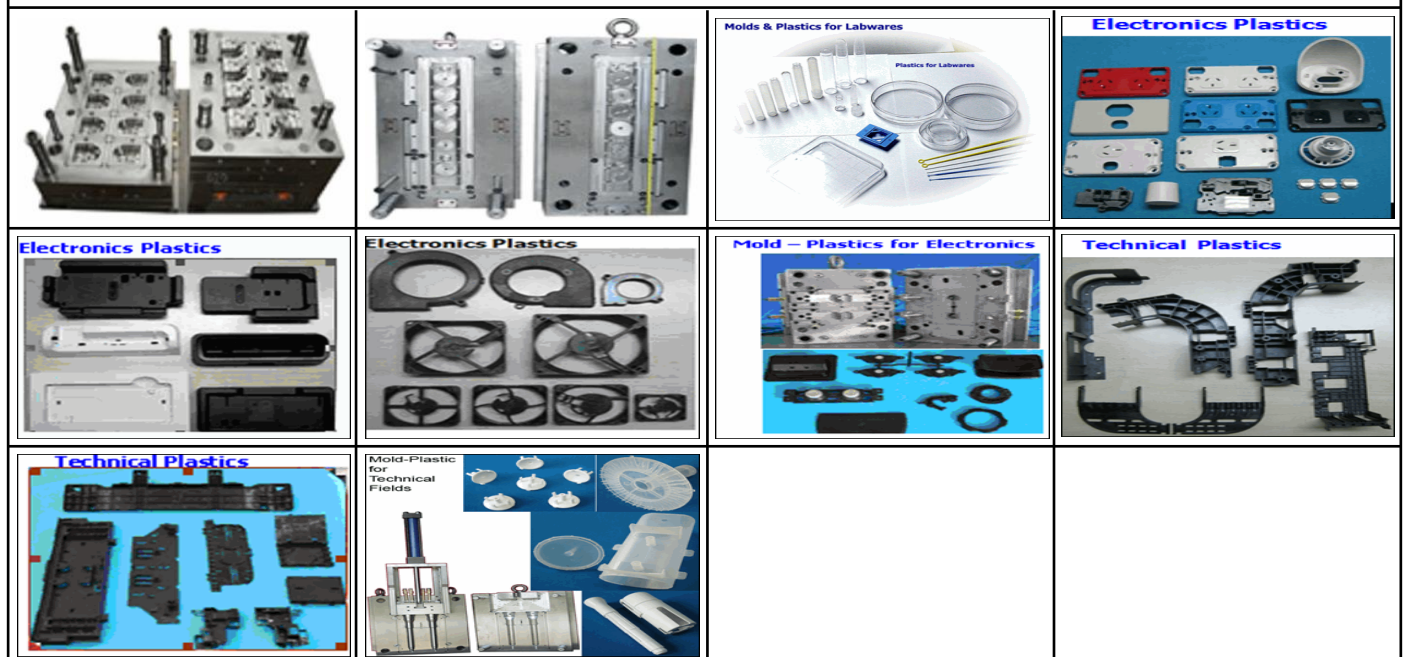
					Serial Number		7	
Sector 1:	Mould	Sector 2:	Plastic	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN DAI DONG TIEN				
		In English:		DAI DONG TIEN CORPORATION				
		In Abbreviation:		DAI DONG TIEN CORP.				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		1,000	Turnover (USD):		4,100,000	Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		CONSULTANT - TECHNICAL, HRM,						
Origin of Technology:		Japan, Germany, Taiwan, China.			Business experience with Japan?			
		Language:		English		√	Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		216 Tan Thanh St., Ward 15, District 5		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Trinh Chi Cuong		
				Tel:		84-8-3955 3855	Fax:	84-8-3856 4154
				Email:		daidongtienco@hcm.fpt.vn		
				Website		www.daidongtien.com.vn		
		Factory's area(m2)		118,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Le Thuy Diem		
				Title:		International Sales		
Mobilephone:				093 404 9669				
Email:				lethuydiem@daidongtien.com				
Profile of Company		Dai Dong Tien Corporation was established in 1983, one of the top plastic company in Vietnam, Achievement: ISO 9001-2000 version; Plastic goods of Dai Dong Tien have been voted as Vietnam high qualified products in continuous 14 years since 1997; Labor Medal (rate 3); top ten (Plastic industry); Vietnam Gold Star award; Certificate of merit of The Vietnam Minister....etc						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008			
		DIN		5S	√	JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Mould	Mould for plastic			√	Plastic injection			
	Mould for plastic injection							
	Mould for rubber							
	Mould for press							
	Mould for others							
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts							
	Auto & Bike Parts							
	Precision Parts							
Plastic	Household Wares			√				
	Bag							
	Bottle							
	Toy							

Others				
Picture of Products:				
				
				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		9	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Components	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH KHUON MAU CHINH XAC MINH DAT				
		In English:		MIDA PRECISION MOLD CO.LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		MIDA				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing		Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		450	Turnover (USD):			Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		Canon, Furukawa, Fujikura, Towa, Schneider Electrics, Simport Scientific.						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
		Language:		English	√	Japanese	√	
		Head Office		Address:		Highway 1A – My Yen Commune – Ben Luc District		
				City/Province:		Long An Province		
				Director:		Mr. Do Sy Toan		
				Tel:		84-72-387 0873	Fax:	84-72-387 0696
				Email:		info@midamold.com		
				Website		www.midamold.com		
		Factory's area(m2)		25,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Do Sy Toan		
				Title:		Managing Director		
Mobilephone:				093 838 2277				
Email:				dosytoan@midamold.com				
Profile of Company		<p>- MIDA Precision Mold Co. was established in August 2005, located in the area of 25.000m2 which has a clean environment and convenience on traffic.</p> <p>- We are professional in making Precision Molds, Technical plastics and Medical Plastics.</p> <p>1. Precision molds:</p> <p>- Hot - runner / cool - runner molds, insert - molds, multi - cavity molds, family molds,...</p> <p>2. Precision Pastics Components:</p> <p>- For medical applications: petri dishes, microtubes, tube racks, pipets, Urine bottles, loops, spreaders, ...</p> <p>- For electronic applications: cable holders & ties, sockets, covers & frames for home appliance, junction boxes, battery chargers, fan components, cable holder & ties...</p> <p>- ISO 9001:2008, ISO 14001:2004 and ISO 13485 certified by Bureau Veritas & BSI</p> <p>-</p> <p>- We can provide to our customers a complete solution from product design to mold making, plastics manufacturing, Printing, HF welding, Sub - assembly, packaging and delivering the finished plastic products.</p> <p>- Continuous improvement has no finish line at MIDA for the best customers care to provide:</p> <p>* Satisfied products to the customers,</p> <p>* On time and fastest delivery,</p> <p>* Most competitive price,</p> <p>* The best after sale service.</p>						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008&14001:2004			
		DIN		5S	√	JIS		
		Others	13485:2003					
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment		√				

	Plating		
	Painting		
	Press		
	Forging		
	Casting/ Die-casting		
	Work by single mode machine		
	Work by CNC	√	Mould compenents
	Others		
Mould	Mould for plastic	√	Moulds for blow molding
	Mould for plastic injection	√	Moulds injection molding
	Mould for rubber		
	Mould for press		
	Mould for others		
Components	Cable	√	Cable ties, cable holders by plastics
	Wire		
	Home Appliance	√	Covers, frames for home appliances by plastics
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	Made by plastics
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	Gears, frames for home appliances by plastics
	Others	√	Labwares like: petri dishes, micro-tubes, pipets, spreaders,...

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Milling-machine CNC	10	Mazak, Makino, Charmilles	Japan
2	EDM	6	Charmilles, Roboform	Swiss
3	Wire cut	3	Robofil 380	Swiss
4	Surface grinding	7	Okamoto, Supertec, Kent	Japan, Taiwan
5	Conventional milling	10	Topone, Shibaura, First, Lagun, Seiki, Dahlih	Japan, Taiwan
6	Injection Machines	70	Fanuc, JSW, CLF	Japan, Taiwan
7	3-axis Servo Robot	35	Yushin	Japan
8	Measuring Devices	22	CMM, Falcon 300 3-xis Non-Contact measuring method	Japan, Gemany, UK
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		10	
Sector 1:	Mould	Sector 2:	Plastic	Sector 3:	Packing	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CTY TNHH SX-TM-QC MINH THANH				
		In English:		Mithanco LTD.,				
		In Abbreviation:		Mithanco LTD.,				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		100		Turnover (USD):		1,000,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						100,000		
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
		Language:		English		√ Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		108 Kinh Duong Vuong St., Ward 13. District 6		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Huy Dien (091 377 4366)		
				Tel:		84-8-3875 1754		
				Fax:		84-8-3751 5081		
				Email:		info@mithanco.com		
		Website		www.mithanco.com				
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen T Ngan		
Title:				Staff				
Mobilephone:								
Email:				mithanco.vn@gmail.com				
Profile of Company		Minh Thanh Company was established in 1985 by Mr. Nguyen Van Minh. Minh Thanh Company has set up a stable standing position in the domestic market as well as the international market . Many agencies are located in some big cities, so Minh Thanh can satisfy the customer need quickly and effectively.						
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO		
		DIN				JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Mould		Mould for plastic						
		Mould for plastic injection		√				
		Mould for rubber						
		Mould for press						
		Mould for others		√				
Technical Plastic		Electronic Parts						
		Auto & Bike Parts						
		Precision Parts						
Plastic		Household Wares		√				
		Bag						
		Bottle		√				
		Toy		√				

	Others	√	
Packing	Paper		
	Plastic	√	
	Printing	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	JSW plastic injection	4	JSW	Japan
2	CLF plastic injection	4	CLF	Taiwan
3	Injection Blow molding	2	Aman	China
4	Blow molding	2	Chiming	Taiwan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		12		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Plastic	Sector 4:	Packing		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN NHUA TAN PHU					
		In English:		TAN PHU PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY					
		In Abbreviation:		TAPLAST					
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service		
Total of Employees:		500		Turnover (USD):	33,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):	2,750,000	
Main Customer:		Hipure, Cocacola, Nestle, Arista, P&G, Acecook,...							
Origin of Technology:		ASIA			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		English		√		Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		314 Luy Ban Bich St., Hoa Thanh Ward, Tan Phu Dist.,			
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City			
				Director:		Mr. Ngo Duc Trung			
				Tel:		84-8-3860-9003		Fax:	84-8-3860 7622
				Email:		taplast@tanphuplastic.com.vn			
				Website		www.tanphuplastic.com			
		Factory's area(m2)		40,000					
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Vu Thi Kim Dung			
				Title:		Office Staff			
Mobilephone:				090 845 9967					
Email:				taplast@tanphuplastic.com.vn					
Profile of Company		Tan Phu Plastic Company was established on Aug 19th, 1977 according to Decision No. 612/CNn/TCQL signed by Minister of Industry Ministry at the same time. Tan Phu Plastic Joint Stock Company is official name from Jan 2005. Through ownership forms and developmental stages, now Tan Phu is one of the leading and prestigious manufacturers of Plastic Industry in Vietnam.							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008				
		DIN		5S	√	JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			√					
	Plating								
	Painting								
	Press								
	Forging								
	Casting/ Die-casting								
	Work by single mode machine			√					
	Work by CNC			√					
	Others			√					
Mould	Mould for plastic			√					
	Mould for plastic injection			√					
	Mould for rubber								

	Mould for press		
	Mould for others		
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Precision Parts		
Plastic	Household Wares	√	
	Bag		
	Bottle	√	
	Toy		
	Others	√	
Packing	Paper		
	Plastic	√	
	Printing		
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE (HDPE)	26	HYUNDAI, HAITIAN, TOSHIBA	CHINA, JAPAN, KOREA
2	BLOW MOLDING MACHINE	16	DCM, SINCO	CHINA, JAPAN, THAILAND
3	INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE (HDPE, PET)	20	HAITIAN, TOSHIBA	JAPAN, CHINA
4	PET BLOW MOLDING MACHINE	25	DJ88, HZ, DMAX	CHINA

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		14			
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials			
Sector 5:	Plastic	Sector 6:	Components	Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	CONG TY CO PHAN SAN XUAT THUONG MAI CO KHI DONG TIEN							
		In English:	DONGTIEN MECHANICAL TRADING PRODUCTION JOINT STOCK COMPANY							
		In Abbreviation:	DONG TIEN MECHANICAL JSC							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private		Joint-Venture	√	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service		
Total of Employees:		80		Turnover (USD):		1,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):		300,000
Main Customer:		Juki, Matai, Ohta, Saideco, Thieng Thong, Ishikawa Seiko, Mek, etc								
Origin of Technology:		Japan			Business experience with Japan?			√		
		Language:	English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office	Address:		134 Go O Moi St., Phu Thuan Ward, District 7					
			City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
			Director:		Mr. Nguyen Cong Tru					
			Tel:		84-8-6262 3191		Fax:		84-8-3873 1941	
			Email:		tru@cokhidongtien.com.vn					
			Website		www.cokhidongtien.com.vn					
			Factory's area(m2)		1,000					
		Contact Person	Name:		Mr. Nguyen Cong Tru					
			Title:		Chairman					
Mobilephone:			0 91 817 5290							
Email:			tru@cokhidongtien.com.vn							
Profile of Company		<p>Founded in 2001, Dong Tien has gradually developed and grown in the field of manufacturing, processing on CNC machine. The predecessor of Dong Tien mechanical trading production Joint Stock Company is a workshop mechanical Dong Tien was established 10 2001. After more than 10 years of investment and development Company has built up an extensive workshop with dozens of modern CNC machine high precision, with a team of designers, production managers, workers operating machinery experienced. We supply goods to customers in the country and in the world of multi-sectors include: the production of soft drinks, knitting yarns, sewing machine, electronics, paper, pulp, hydraulic, pneumatic, machine tools, automobiles, motorcycles...</p>								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008					
		DIN		5S	√	JIS				
		Others								
Products										
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment									
	Plating									
	Painting									
	Press									
	Forging									
	Casting/ Die-casting									
	Work by single mode machine									
	Work by CNC			√						
	Others			√						

Mould	Mould for plastic		
	Mould for plastic injection		
	Mould for rubber		
	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others	√	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Precision Parts	√	
Plastic	Household Wares		
	Bag		
	Bottle		
	Toy		
	Others		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	




Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
No	Name	Quantity	Maker's Name	Country of Origin
1	CNC Milling Machine Mori Junion 10M (AC)	1		Japan
2	CNC Milling Machine Tongil	1		Japan
3	CNC Milling Machine Moriseiki	1		Japan
4	CNC Milling Machine Tongil	1		Japan
5	CNC Milling Machine HAAS	1		Japan
6	CNC Milling Machine OKK	1		Japan
7	Vertical Milling IwaShita	1		Japan
8	Vertical Milling HitachiSeiko	1		Japan
9	Vertical Milling HITACHI	1		Japan
10	CNC Milling Machine KIWA	1		Japan
11	CNC Milling Machine PKK MCV-410	1		Japan
12	CNC Milling Machine MORISEIKI JUNIOR (DC)	1		Japan
13	CNC Milling Machine TONGIL YASDA TNV-80	1		Japan
14	CNC Milling Machine KIWA EXCEL 510	1		Japan
15	CNC Milling Machine MORISEIKI MV 35/40	1		Japan
16	Máy mài phẳng Moto	1		Japan
17	Máy mài phẳng Nicco	1		Japan
18	Lathe CNC HitachiSeiki	1		Japan
19	Lathe CNC Murata	1		Japan
20	Lathe Okuma	1		Japan
21	CNC Milling Machine OKK227	1		Japan
22	CNC Milling Machine Moriseiki V55	1		Japan
23	CNC Milling Machine Enshu MV40	1		Japan
24	CNC Milling Machine Hitachi Seiki VKC 45	1		Japan
25	CNC Milling Machine Moriseiki MV- Junior	1		Japan
26	CNC Milling Machine Kitamura Mycenter 5B	1		Japan
27	Lathe CNC Takisawa TC-2	1		Japan
28	CNC Milling Machine Washino BM -104M	1		Japan
29	Lathe CNC Moriseiki SL-15M	1		Japan
30	Lathe CNC Mori Seiki ZL-15S (234)	1		Japan
31	Lathe CNC Moriseiki ZL-15S (235)	1		Japan
32	Lathe OKUMA LB-15II (3903)	1		Japan

33	Lathe MORISEIKI SL-15M	1		Japan
34	Lathe CNC MORI SEIKI AL22 (3087)	1		Japan
35	Lathe CNC MIYANO LX-0 (96LX00184)	1		Japan
36	Lathe CNC MIYANO LZ-01R (03LZ1R0487)	1		Japan
37	CNC Milling Machine KIWA	1		Japan
38	CNC Milling Machine TAKEDA	1		Japan
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

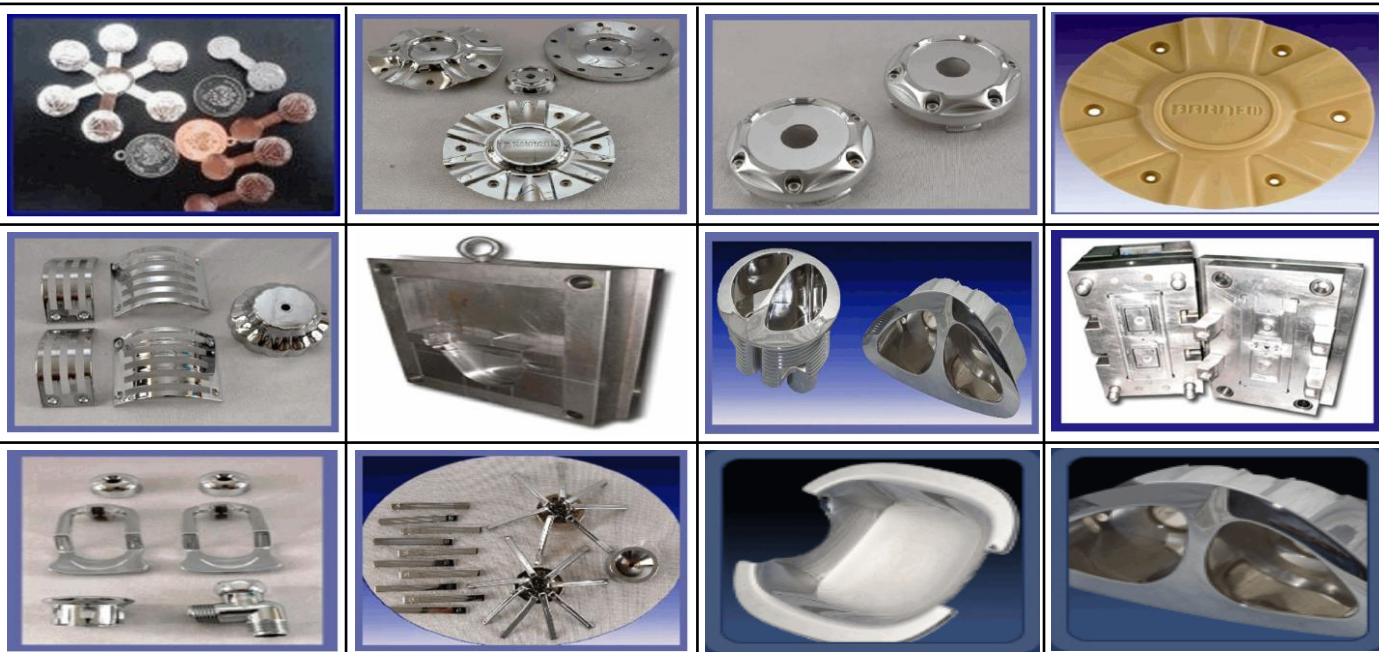
					Serial Number		15	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH CO KHI PHU VINH				
		In English:		FUVI MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		FUVI				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		200	Turnover (USD):		5,500,000	Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		SUZUKI, SANYO, OBAYASHI, TASEI, Orthers ...						
Origin of Technology:		Japan			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		√	Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		No 6, Song Hanh St., Tan Tao Industrial Park, Binh Tan Dist		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Phu Vinh		
				Tel:		84-8-3750 8228	Fax:	84-8-3750 8229
				Email:		fuvi@fuvicppha.vn		
				Website		www.fuvicoppha.com		
		Factory's area(m2)		12,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Cai Minh Giac		
				Title:		General Manager		
Mobilephone:				090 822 8010				
Email:				giac@fuvicoppha.com				
Profile of Company		Established: June 24,1994.Board of directors include 9 persons. Design, manufacture and supply mould and die. Design, manufacture and supply formwork system.						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000			
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			√				
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press			√				
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine			√				
	Work by CNC			√				
	Others							
Mould	Mould for plastic							
	Mould for plastic injection			√				
	Mould for rubber							
	Mould for press			√				

	Mould for others			
Metal Products	Electronic Parts			
	Auto & Bike Parts			
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts			
	Spring			
	Household Wares			
	Others	√	transfor and storage equipment, scaffolding	
Picture of Products:				
  				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	5 face double column machining cente	1	Hitachi Seiki	Japan
2	DM-100 Double column machining center	1	Hartford	Taiwan
3	HB-120 Double column machining center	1	Hartford	Taiwan
4	HV-70S Vertical machining center	1	Hartford	Taiwan
5	Victor V.65 Vertical Machining center	1	Hartford	Taiwan
6	Robodril	1	Fanuc	Japan
7	Robot Cut 5 axis CNC wire cut machine	1	Fanuc	Japan
8	CW -430S 5axis CNC wire Cut Machine	1	Chmer	Taiwan
9	CW -865C 3 axis CNC EDM Machine	1	Chmer	Taiwan
10	CW -434C 3 axis CNC EDM Machine	1	Chmer	Taiwan
11	NC2-160 Die Progressive	1	Aida	Japan
12	H2W 200-S Die Progressive	1	Komatsu	Japan
13	H2W 300-S Die Progressive	1	Komatsu	Japan
14	FanucRoboweld 100ic	1	Fanuc	Japan
15	All-V6 Welding Robot	1	OTC Daihen	Japan
16	YA-1UAR61 Welding Robot	5	Panasonic	Japan
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		17			
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Components			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH SX HIEP PHUOC THANH						
		In English:		HIEP PHUOC THANH PRODUCTION CO.,,LTD						
		In Abbreviation:		PTE Co.,Ltd						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private		Joint-Venture	√	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service		
Total of Employees:		117		Turnover (USD):		1,200,000		Registered Capital (USD):	250,000	
Main Customer:		PiaggioVN,ThienLong group, Truong Hai group, Siamp								
Origin of Technology:		France			Business experience with Japan?					
		Language:		English		√		Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		Lot A4c, Hiep Phuoc IZ, Nha Be District				
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City				
				Director:		Mr. Tong Viet Cuong				
				Tel:		84-8-3780 0562~3		Fax:		84-8-3780 0564
				Email:		cuong.tong@pte.vn				
				Website		www.pte.vn				
				Factory's area(m2)		8,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Van Hong				
				Title:		Head of Planning & M				
Mobilephone:				093 812 0808						
Email:				hong.nguyen@pte.vn						
Profile of Company		PTECO Co.,Ltd is a manufacturing company. Founded in 2004, our company locates in Hiep Phuoc Industrial Park, Nha Be District, Ho Chi Minh City. We are expert in electroplating copper, nickel, chrome, satin nickel, tin, tin-coban alloy and gold on ABS plastic and on metal.								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000					
		DIN		5S		JIS				
		Others								
Products										
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note				
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment								
		Plating		√						
		Painting		√						
		Press								
		Forging								
		Casting/ Die-casting								
		Work by single mode machine								
		Work by CNC								
		Others		√						
Mould		Mould for plastic		√		We have partners providing moulds for us				
		Mould for plastic injection		√						
		Mould for rubber								
		Mould for press								

	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others	√	Our Business is electroplating on ABS and metal products. Our products are used in automotive industry, indoor decoration and sanitary area...

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				

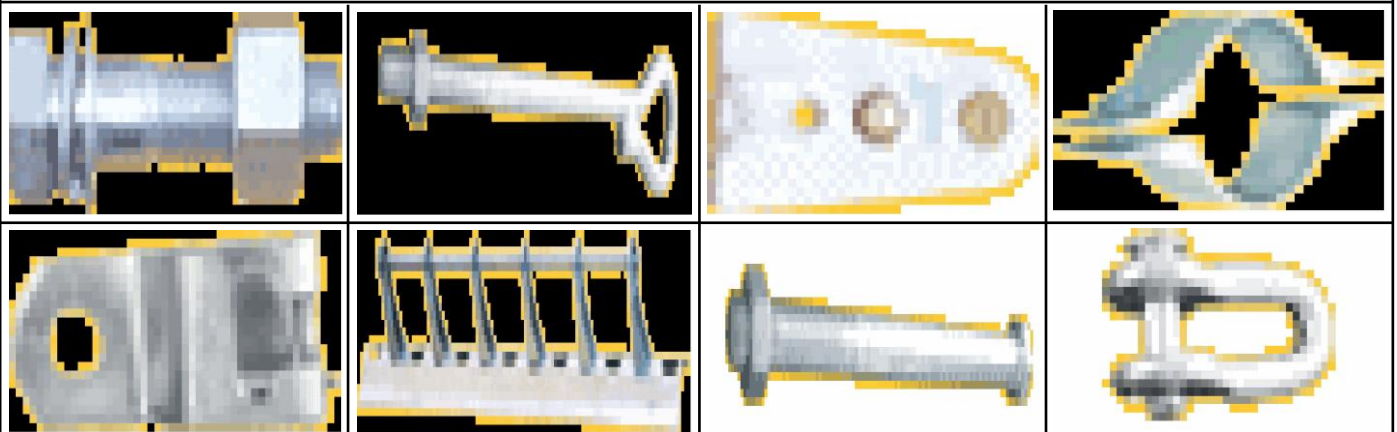
Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		18	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials	
Sector 5:	Plastic	Sector 6:	Components	Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN CO DIEN HOANG HUNG				
		In English:		HOANG HUNG ELECTRO MECHANIC CORPORATION				
		In Abbreviation:		HOANG HUNG EM CORP				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		200		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		Power Project Management Boards, Electrical Construction Companies, Electrical Installation Contractors						
Origin of Technology:		Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?			
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√ <i>Japanese</i>		
		Head Office		Address:		56/6 Highway 1A, Tan Thoi Nhat Ward, District 12		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Hoang Phon Quan		
				Tel:		84-8-3719 0830		
				Fax:		84-8-3719 0622		
				Email:		hoanghung.corp@gmail.com, phonquan@gmail.com		
				Website		www.hoanghungcorp.com		
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Phan Thi Anh Tuyet		
Title:				Deputy General Direc				
Mobilephone:				090 375 1400				
Email:				hoanghung.corp@gmail.com, phonquan@gmail.com				
Profile of Company		Established in 1999 from being Hoang Hung producing and trading limited company (file attached for brochure) Established in 1999 from being Hoang Hung producing and trading limited company (file attached for brochure)						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000			
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others Certificate of Bolts with durability Class from 3.						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			√				
	Plating			√				
	Painting			√				
	Press			√				
	Forging			√				
	Casting/ Die-casting			√				
	Work by single mode machine			√				
	Work by CNC			√				
	Others							
Mould	Mould for plastic							
	Mould for plastic injection							
	Mould for rubber							

	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring	√	
	Household Wares	√	
	Others		
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Precision Parts		
Plastic	Household Wares	√	
	Bag		
	Bottle		
	Toy		
	Others		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		20	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Others	
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH THUAN CO TIEN				
		In English:		THUAN CO TIEN CO., LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		THUCOTI				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		10		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		Microheli, REE, etc.						
Origin of Technology:		Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?			
		Language:		<i>English</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		
		Head Office		Address:		931/13 Huong Lo 2, Binh Tri Dong A Ward, Binh Tan Dist		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Chau Quoc Phu		
				Tel:		84-8-2245 1452		
				Fax:		84-8-3754 3359		
				Email:				
		Website						
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Vuong Cam Thanh		
Title:				Sales Manager				
Mobilephone:				091 921 3841				
Email:				thanh_cotien@yahoo.com.vn				
Profile of Company		Year of Establishment: 12 / 2006						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press							
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine							
	Work by CNC							
	Others							
Mould	Mould for plastic			√				
	Mould for plastic injection							
	Mould for rubber			√				
	Mould for press							

	Mould for others	√	Pressing dies	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts			
	Spring			
	Household Wares			
	Others			
Others	Others	√	Parts of Helicopter Model	
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC LATHING			JAPAN
2	CNC MILLING			JAPAN
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		21	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials	
Sector 5:	Packing	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH SX & TM TIEN LOC				
		In English:		TIEN LOC COMPANY LTD				
		In Abbreviation:						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		300	Turnover (USD):		10,000,000	Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
		Language:		English	√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		Lot M7-M9 Cat Lai Industrial Zone , District 2		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Ms. La Thi Lan		
				Tel:		84-8-3742 0990	Fax:	84-8-3742 0989
				Email:		kimanh@tienlocgroup.com		
				Website		www.tienlocgroup.com		
				Factory's area(m2)				
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Dinh Kim Anh		
				Title:		Secretary		
				Mobilephone:		091 320 3702		
				Email:		kimanh@tienlocgroup.com		
		Profile of Company		Established 1999. We have 5 production workshops : plastic pressure, die casting, precise mechanics doing, electrostatic and plastic painting, engine assembly and finished motorbikes. Besides , we have more than 100 distribution and maintenance agents . In addition our company develops business activities in Financial Investment, Real Estate, Hotels, Tourism and Office, workshop for rent..... Achievements: Company has received many golden cups for trade brand and golden medals for product quality. The highest is Golden cup of Vietnamese Industry from Ministry of Industry in 2007 and The Third Labour Medal in 2008.				
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000			
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment						
		Plating						
		Painting		√				
		Press		√				
		Forging						
		Casting/ Die-casting						
		Work by single mode machine						
		Work by CNC		√				
		Others						
Mould		Mould for plastic						

	Mould for plastic injection	√	
	Mould for rubber		
	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel		
	Aluminium	√	
Packing	Paper		
	Plastic		
	Printing		
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Plastic injection moulding machine	15	Haitian	China
2	CNC machine	3	Awea	Taiwan
3				



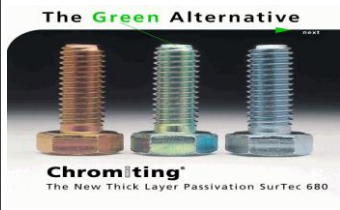





Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		22				
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH SURTEC VIETNAM							
		In English:		SURTEC VIETNAM CO.,LTD							
		In Abbreviation:									
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private		Joint-Venture	√	JV Partner	Germa		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		30		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		300,000			
Main Customer:											
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		300-302 Tran Van Kieu St., ward 16, Dist 6					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Mr. Lin Han Lung					
				Tel:		84-8-3755 8691		Fax:		84-8-3755 8694	
				Email:		service@surtec.com.vn					
				Website		www.surtec.com.vn					
		Factory's area(m2)									
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Truong Bao Nhi					
				Title:		Marketing Manager					
Mobilephone:											
Email:				service@surtec.com.vn							
Profile of Company		<p>SurTec is developing, producing and marketing high value chemical products and processes for the industrial cleaning as well as pre-treatment, finishing, and post-treatment of metallic surface in the electroplating industry.</p> <p>We are pursuing a policy of technical superiority in defined application areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Products of top quality and performance - Superior economy, based on the relation of price and performance - Minimal effects on the environment by recyclable products, formulated out of the utmost inoffensive, biodegradable and well analyzable raw material - Inclusion of the total process and its consequences into an intergral consideration <p>We SurTec would be pleased to dedicate our development to the continuous progress of Vietnam metal finish industry. In a close and personal dialogue with clients, we want to take up any challenge, for a consistent improvement of the processes we use and not least as our contribution to the improvement of living and working condition for our green earth.</p>									
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO					
		DIN				5S					
		Others				JIS					
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment									
		Plating		√							
		Painting									
		Press									
		Forging									
		Casting/ Die-casting									
		Work by single mode machine									

	Work by CNC		
	Others		

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

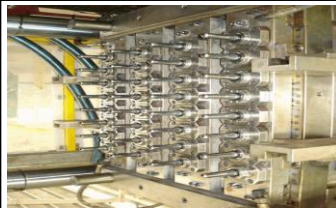
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		34			
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials			
Sector 5:	Plastic	Sector 6:	Packing	Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN KY NGHE DO THANH						
		In English:		DO THANH TECHNOLOGY CORP						
		In Abbreviation:		DTT						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private		Joint-Venture	√	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service		
Total of Employees:		150		Turnover (USD):		6,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):		3,086,053
Main Customer:		Domestic market, USA, Canada, France, Thailand, Cambodia, Australia, Russia								
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		English		√		Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		59-65 Huynh Man Dat Street, Dist.5,				
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City				
				Director:		Mr. Le Quang Hiep				
				Tel:		84-8-3924 2458		Fax:		84-8-3923 5360
				Email:		info@dothanhtech.com				
				Website		www.dothanhtech.com				
		Factory's area(m2)		36,000						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Le Cong Nghiep				
				Title:		Sales Manager				
Mobilephone:				090 966 2166						
Email:				nghiep.le@dothanhtech.com						
Profile of Company		<p>- Do Thanh Technology Corp. is known as one of the leading plastic companies in Vietnam with reputable three-ring trademark. We have more than 50-years experience in producing plastic products and molds.</p> <p>- The company was initially state-owned enterprise, after that equitized in 2004 and posted up securities market on the end of 2006.</p> <p>- Our plant is equipped with modern machines and tools, besides engineers and staffs are professionally trained. Applying the quality control system ISO 9001, which was certified by DNV in April 2004, helps us to control well the process and ensure customers' satisfaction.</p>								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000					
		DIN		5S	√	JIS				
		Others								
Products										
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note				
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment								
		Plating								
		Painting								
		Press								
		Forging								
		Casting/ Die-casting								
		Work by single mode machine								
		Work by CNC		√						
		Others		√						
Mould		Mould for plastic		√						

	Mould for plastic injection	√	
	Mould for rubber		
	Mould for press		
	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Precision Parts		
Plastic	Household Wares		
	Bag		
	Bottle		
	Toy		
	Others	√	
Packing	Paper		
	Plastic	√	
	Printing		
	Others		

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Injection molding machine	19	Haitian, Poyuen, Elite, Yizumi	Taiwan, China, Hon Kong
2	PET bottle stretch-blow molding machine	15	Aoki, Chiaming, Kee pro, Mega	Japan, Taiwan, China
3	Plastic cap compression molding machine	4	Shaoxing, Huagguan	China
4	CNC lathe and Milling machine	5	Makino-seiki, Hurrco, Amada	Japan, Taiwan
5	EDM machine	2	Aristech	Taiwan

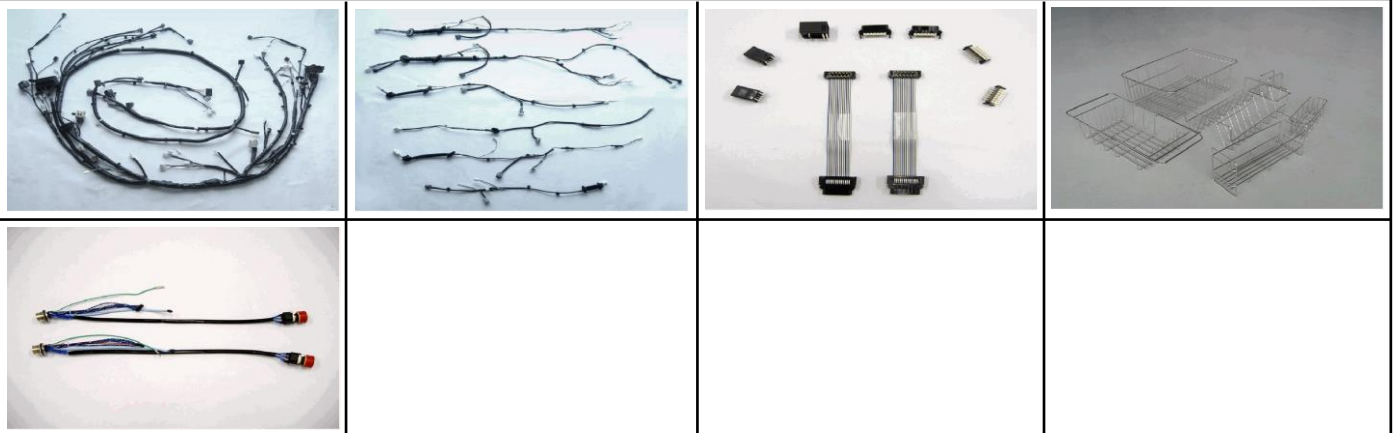
Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		35	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Components	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		DOANH NGHIEP TU NHAN VIET NHAT				
		In English:		VIET NHAT,PTE				
		In Abbreviation:		VIET NHAT,PTE				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		718		Turnover (USD):		135,000,000		
				Registered Capital (USD):		360,000		
Main Customer:		Export: Fujikura Ltd.; Yonezawa Electric wire Co.; DDK; anyei Corporation. Local: Honda Vietnam Co.; Vietnam Stanley eclectic Co. ;Carrier ViatNam Co.						
Origin of Technology:		Japan			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English	√	Japanese	√	
		Head Office		Address:		10/8 Dong An Villige,Thuan An District		
				City/Province:		Binh Duong Province		
				Director:		Mr. Tran Phuoc Lam		
				Tel:		84-650-375 8261	Fax:	84-650-375 8262
				Email:				
				Website				
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Le Quoc Cuong		
				Title:		Marketing Manager		
Mobilephone:				091 372 8478				
Email:				quocuong.le@gmail.com				
Profile of Company		Foundation: Aug-2000, Factory site: 10,500m2, Work shop area: 9,000m2.						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000			
		DIN		5S	√	JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press			√	Stainless Steel Rack			
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine							
	Work by CNC							
	Others							

Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	Wire Harness
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	Stainless Steel Rack
	Others		
Components	Cable	√	
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others		

Picture of Products:







List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Crimping Machine	21	JAM & Tyco	Japan & Tyco China
2	Auto Crimping Machine	15	Shinmayawa & JAM	Japan
3	Wire harness checker	3	Tokyo interphone	Japan
4	Injection machine 120MT	3	SC	Taiwan
5	CNC Center machine	1	Funuc	Japan
6	Pressing machine 35MT	3	Komatsu, Amada	Japan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		37	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Components	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH THUONG MAI DICH VU & KY THUAT SAN XUAT AN HA				
		In English:		AN HA CO., LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		AN HA CO., LTD				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		150		Turnover (USD):		1,840,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						2,000,000		
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
						√		
		Language:		English		√		
				Japanese				
		Head Office		Address:		104 Duong Khue St., Hiep Tan Ward, Tan Phu Dist		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Thai Vu Lam		
				Tel:		84-8-2246 2384		
				Fax:		84-72-377 9233		
				Email:		anha_co@yahoo.com.vn		
				Website		anhaco.com		
				Factory's area(m2)				
Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Tran Thien Ly				
		Title:		Assistant Director				
		Mobilephone:		090 902 1559				
		Email:		vulamthai@yahoo.com.vn				
Profile of Company		Establishment License: 4102001887 by Department of Planning and Investment of Ho Chi Minh City data Aug 11th, 2000. - 2000: office 104 Duong Khue, Hiep Tan, Tan Phu. - 2001: Workshop 38/9A Le Trong Tan, Son Ky, Tan Phu - 2003: Manufacture No 5 Hamlet, Son Ky Ward, Tan Phu Dist, HCM City. - 2007: Establish An Ha Long An Company. - 2008: Establish An Ha Binh Thuan Company.						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment						
		Plating						
		Painting						
		Press		√		Press steel and iron		
		Forging						
		Casting/ Die-casting						
		Work by single mode machine						
		Work by CNC						
		Others		√				
Components		Cable						

	Wire			
	Home Appliance			
	Electronics Parts & Components			
	Industrial Machinery	√		
	Industrial Equipment			
	Agricultural Machinery	√	Precision all kind of Process foods industry, steel expertenced, install and operate various kind of machinary.	
	Machinery Parts			
	Others			
Picture of Products:				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		41	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Rubber Products	
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH mot thanh vien Dong Co va May Nong nghiep Mien Nam				
		In English:		Southern Vietnam Engine and Agricultural Machinery Co., Ltd				
		In Abbreviation:		SVEAM Co.,Ltd				
Type of Company:		State-Owned	√	Private		Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		568		Turnover (USD):		30,404,113		
				Registered Capital (USD):		7,992,866		
Main Customer:		- Hikarie International (PVT) Ltd - Srilanka - Luben Machinery (s) Pte Ltd - Singapore - PT Yanmar Agricultural Machinery - Indonesia - Daimaru Co., Ltd - Japan - Kelana Masa SDN BHD - Malaysia - Dang Khanh service and trade company limited - Vietnam - Tam Tho Ltd., Co - Vietnam - Thanh Phong Ltd., Co - Vietnam - Honda Vietnam						
Origin of Technology:		Japan		Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√		
				<i>Japanese</i>		√		
		Head Office		Address:		Quarter 1, Binh Da Ward, Bien Hoa City		
				City/Province:		Dong Nai Province		
				Director:		Mr. Tran Van Tuan Anh		
				Tel:		84-61-383 8727		
				Fax:		84-61-383 7224		
				Email:		sveam@vnn.vn		
		Website		www.sveam.com				
		Factory's area(m2)		138,000				
Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Lu Tan Dat				
		Title:		Deputy Chief office				
		Mobilephone:		091 821 2736				
		Email:		lutandat@vnn.vn				
Profile of Company		- Established: 1969 - Products: Diesel engines (5-30HP), Gasoline engines, power tillers, tractor, water pump, rice milling machine, rice reapers, power sprayers, spare parts process by the order.						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008;14001:2004			
		DIN		5S	√	JIS		
		Others	14001:2004					
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			√				
	Plating							
	Painting			√				
	Press			√				
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine			√				
	Work by CNC			√				
	Others			√				

Mould	Mould for plastic		
	Mould for plastic injection		
	Mould for rubber		
	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others	√	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	
Rubber Products	Tire		
	Sheet		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	Rubber Rolls for milling machine

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC machining center	12	Okamoto, Shibaura	Japan, Taiwan
2	Universal milling machine	55	Roku	Japan, Korea
3	Drilling machine	51	TOS	Japan, taiwan, Italy, Germany, Russian
4	Turning machine	42	Moriseiki, Roku	Japan, taiwan, Italy, Germany, Russian, Korea
5	Presser	6	TOS	Japan, Germany, Italy Russian
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		43	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials	
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH CHE TAO MAY DUOC PHAM TIEN TUAN				
		In English:		TIEN TUAN PHARMACEUTICAL MACHINERY LTD.				
		In Abbreviation:		TIEN TUAN CO. LTD.				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		250		Turnover (USD):		6,000,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						2,000,000		
Main Customer:		PHARMACEUTICAL FACTORIES						
Origin of Technology:		EU			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		√	Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		Lot IV-19 Tan Binh IZ, Tay Thanh St., Tan Binh District		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Vu Anh Tuan		
				Tel:		84-8-3815 2951	Fax:	84-8-3815 2953
				Email:		ttp@tientuan.com.vn		
				Website		www.tientuan.com.vn		
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Nguyen Ngoc Ha Doan		
				Title:		Export Manager		
Mobilephone:				091 729 9482				
Email:				nnhdoan@tientuan.com.vn				
Profile of Company		Established in 1990						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008			
		DIN	√	5S	√	JIS		
		Others	CE					
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment		√		Pharmaceutical accessories, toolings		
		Plating		√		Pharmaceutical machines, toolings		
		Painting		√				
		Press						
		Forging						
		Casting/ Die-casting						
		Work by single mode machine		√				
		Work by CNC		√				
		Others						
Mould		Mould for plastic						
		Mould for plastic injection						
		Mould for rubber						
		Mould for press						

	Mould for others	√	Blister mould
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		
Metal Materials	Iron		
	Steel		
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	TRUBEND 5050-5320	1	TRUMPF GmbH + Co. KG	GERMANY
2	TRUMATIC 6000	1	TRUMPF GmbH + Co. KG	GERMANY
3	CNC machines (different types)	17		TAIWAN
4	Other machines for in-house fabrication	15		

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		46	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Rubber Products	
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CP SX NHUA DUYTAN				
		In English:		DUYTAN PLASTICS CORP				
		In Abbreviation:		DUYTAN				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		2,060		Turnover (USD):		35,000,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						23,530,000		
Main Customer:		Rohto, Daimaru, Ajinomoto, Muto, Uniliver, Nestle,						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
						√		
		Language:		English		√		
				Japanese				
		Head Office		Address:		298 Ho Hoc Lam St., An Lac Ward, Binh Tan Dist.		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Tran Duy Hy		
				Tel:		84-8-3876 2222		
				Fax:		84-8-33876 2225		
				Email:		info@duytan.com		
				Website		www.duytan.com		
				Factory's area(m2)				
Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Nguyen Thi Ngoc Thuy				
		Title:		Marketing Executive				
		Mobilephone:		090 606 7097				
		Email:		nguyenthingochthuy@duytan.com				
Profile of Company		DUYTAN PLASTICS CORP, formerly Duy Tan Plastic manufacturer founded in 1987, is one of the leading plastic companies in Vietnam and one of the few companies capable of providing Customers with a comprehensive solution through an enclosed process; from mold designing, manufacturing, sampling, and manufacturing plastic products with enjection and blow processes to printing, labeling and delivering.						
Quality Management		ISO		√		No. Of ISO		
		DIN		5S		√		
		Others		JIS				
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment						
		Plating						
		Painting						
		Press						
		Forging						
		Casting/ Die-casting		√				
		Work by single mode machine						
		Work by CNC						
		Others						
Mould		Mould for plastic		√		Plastic Injection		
		Mould for plastic injection						
		Mould for rubber						

	Mould for press		
	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others		
Rubber Products	Tire		
	Sheet		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CLF	105	Chuan Li Fa	Taiwan
2	JSW	11	Japan Steel Works	Japan
3	KM	7	Krauss Maffei	Germany
4	GF	2	Golfang	Taiwan
5	SMC	29	SMC	Thailand
6	KM	26	Kaime	Taiwan
7	CM	3	Chiaming	Taiwan
8	JH	3	Jonh huah	Taiwan
9	LK	6	LKK	Hong Kong
10	KC	2	KC	Taiwan
11	AKEI	2	Akei	China
12	FKI	1	Fong Kee	Taiwan
13	CM	14	ChiaMing	Taiwan
14	CP	8	Chumpower	Taiwan
15	Other Brands			
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		50	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Plastic	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Co khi Che tao Khuon Mau & San Xuat Mo Tien				
		In English:		Mo Tien Mold Co.,Ltd				
		In Abbreviation:		Mo Tien Co.,Ltd				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		35		Turnover (USD):		400,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						200,000		
Main Customer:		ThienLong Group, Vina Automobile Components Co., Ltd., Applied Technology Precision Co., Ltd., Furukawa Automobile Parts (VN) INC, Jakob Co., Ltd.,...						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
				√		Japanese		
		Language:		English		√		
		Head Office		Address:		508 Kinh Duong Vuong St., An Lac A Ward, Binh Tan Dist.		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Le Van Thanh		
				Tel:		84-8-3755 0557		
				Fax:		84-8-3755 0589		
				Email:		motien@hcm.fpt.vn		
				Website		www.motien.com.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)				
				Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Le Van Thanh
				Title:		Director		
				Mobilephone:		090 382 0938		
				Email:		motien@hcm.fpt.vn		
Profile of Company		MO TIEN established in 1997, and now with more than 10 years of manufacturing, Mo Tien is one of professional company specialized in designing and manufacturing variety of molds and plastics household wares. For the next time , we coordinating with Thien Long Co.,Ltd, Hong Anh Company...manufacturing stationaries, ball point pens and accessories for studying...Mo Tien achieved "TRUSTED BRAND" in many years, "REGISTER CERTIFICATION OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY" issued by Intellectual Property Department and The Science and Technology Department.						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment						
		Plating						
		Painting						
		Press		√				
		Forging						
		Casting/ Die-casting		√				
		Work by single mode machine						
		Work by CNC		√				
		Others						
Mould		Mould for plastic		√				

	Mould for plastic injection	√	
	Mould for rubber	√	
	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others	√	
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Precision Parts	√	
Plastic	Household Wares	√	
	Bag	√	
	Bottle	√	
	Toy	√	
	Others	√	Medicine

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC MILLING MACHINE	6		
2	EDM	6		
3	LATHE MACHINE	3		
4	GRINDING	2		
5	VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE	7		
6	WIRE CUTTING MACHINE	1		

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		51				
Sector 1:	Plastic	Sector 2:	Packing	Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty CP XNK Nam Thai Son							
		In English:		NAM THAI SON EXPORT IMPORT JSC							
		In Abbreviation:		NASIMEX JSC							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		400		Turnover (USD):		12,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):	1,300,000		
Main Customer:		ITOCHU, NEW TOYO, LOTTE, KENDA, SAIGON - COOP, METRO CASH, BIG C, SAIGON PAPER CO., UNI-PRESIDENT, COLUSA-MILIKET, NISSEI.									
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		934D3, Road D, Cat Lai I.Z, District 2					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Mr. Tran Viet Anh					
				Tel:		84-8-3742 1331		Fax:		84-8-3742 1236	
				Email:		info@namthaison.com.vn					
				Website		namthaison.com.vn					
				Factory's area(m2)							
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Nguyen Thi kim Hien					
				Title:		Sales manager					
Mobilephone:											
Email:				hiennguyen@namthaison.com.vn							
Profile of Company		Founded in 1989, Nam Thai Son now is known as one of the companies specializing in manufacturing plastic packagings, plastic bag, garbage bag. Currently, Nam Thai Son has a wide portfolio of customers of both domestic market as well as big export markets, such as EU, United Kingdom, Netherlands, Italy, Germany...Japan, Australia.									
Quality Management		ISO		√		No. Of ISO		9001:2000			
		DIN				5S					
		Others				JIS					
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Technical Plastic		Electronic Parts									
		Auto & Bike Parts									
		Precision Parts									
Plastic		Household Wares									
		Bag		√							
		Bottle									
		Toy									
		Others		√		Trading plastic pellets, chemicals and water treatment technology KURITA of Japan					
Packing		Paper									
		Plastic		√							
		Printing		√							
		Others		√							

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	PE BLOWING MACHINES	30		Taiwan, China
2	PE BLOWING MACHINES COMBINED WITH IN LINE PRINTING	10		
3	PLASTIC BAG CUTTING MACHINE	60	HEMINGSTONE	China, Taiwan
4	PRINTING MACHINE (FROM 5 TO 8 COLORS)	4		China, Japan, Taiwan
5	LAMINATION MACHINE	3	FUJI	China, Japan, Taiwan
6	OTHERS PLASTIC M/C			

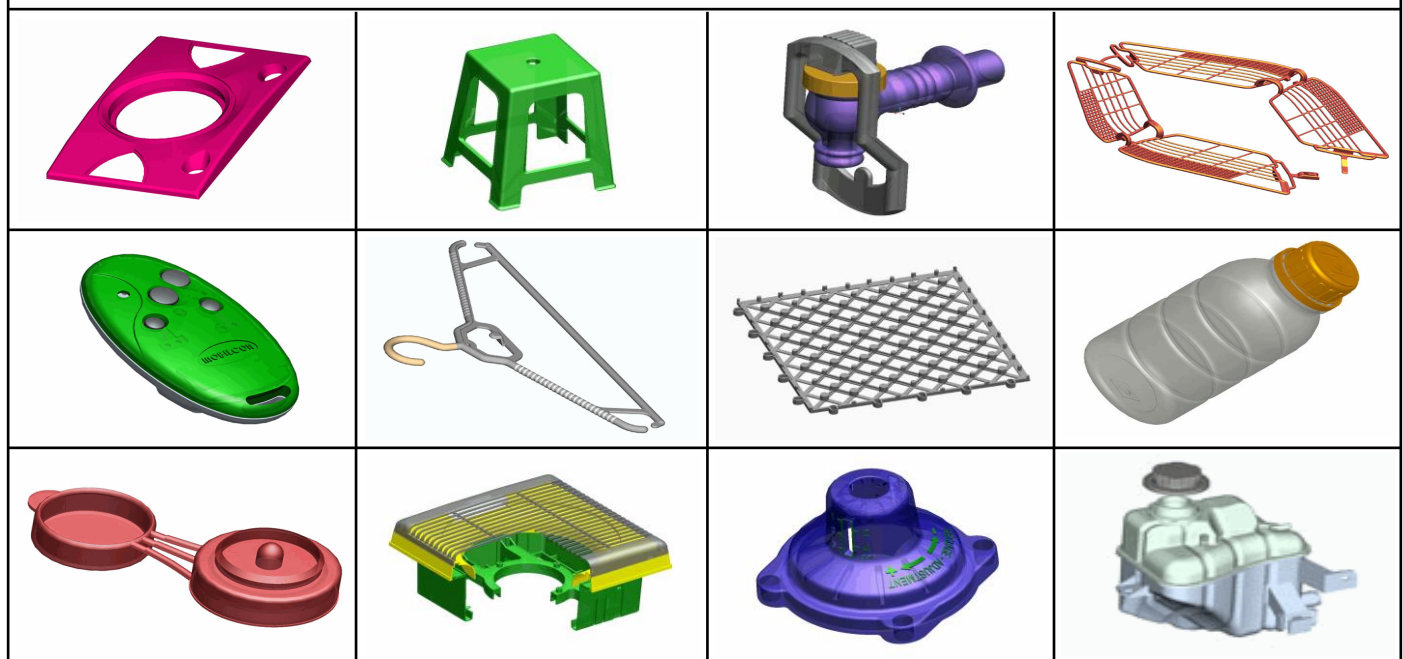
Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		54	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Plastic	Sector 4:	Packing	
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Nhua & Khuon Mau Tan Y				
		In English:		Tan Y Plastic & Mould Co., Ltd.				
		In Abbreviation:		Tan Y Co.				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		20	Turnover (USD):		300,000	Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		Export to USA, JAPAN						
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English	√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		911/32/4 Lac Long Quan st., ward 11, Tan Binh Dist.		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Do Minh Tam		
				Tel:		84-8-3865 9075	Fax:	84-8-3971 2630
				Email:		info@tanyplastic.com		
				Website		www.tanyplastic.com		
				Factory's area(m2)				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Do Minh Tam		
				Title:		Director		
Mobilephone:				090 369 6393				
Email:				info@tanyplastic.com				
Profile of Company		Establishment 1998. As the perfect combination between skill, human resource and the newest technology, we can meet the rising request for high quality molds, to the domestic and overseas market. The rapid delivery system, on time service and the quality of products are very important for us. We are ready to serve you the best						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press							
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine			√				
	Work by CNC			√				
	Others							
Mould	Mould for plastic			√				
	Mould for plastic injection			√				
	Mould for rubber							

	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others		
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Precision Parts	√	
Plastic	Household Wares	√	
	Bag		
	Bottle	√	
	Toy	√	
	Others		
Packing	Paper		
	Plastic	√	
	Printing		
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC machine	5	Mazak, OKK, Makino, Amada	Japan
2	EDM	3	Mitsubishi, Japax	Japan
3	Milling, Lather, Planar	6	Johnford, Makino, Ishikawa, Kohara	Japan, Taiwan
4	Injection machine	6	Nanron, Lienyu, Nesta, Shanhung	Taiwan, China

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		55	
Sector 1:	Mould	Sector 2:	Plastic	Sector 3:	Rubber Products	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH SX-TM Cao Su Nhua Tuong Lai				
		In English:		Tuong Lai Rubber & Plastics Manufacturing Trading Company Limited				
		In Abbreviation:		Tuong Lai Rubber & Plastics				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		150		Turnover (USD):		1,833,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						700,000		
Main Customer:		COMNETZ, SYM, SANYO, ASTI, SEEWELL, VPIC, TAFACO, HARADA,						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
						√		
		Language:		English		√		
				Japanese		√		
		Head Office		Address:		11 Ly Chieu Hoang St., Ward 10, District 6		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Truong Trung Minh		
				Tel:		84-8-3875 9389		
				Fax:		84-8-3876 6312		
				Email:		info@tuonglai.com.vn, tuonglaicompany@yahoo.com		
				Website		www.tuonglai.com.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)				
Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Huu Toan				
		Title:		Sales Manager				
		Mobilephone:		091 385 5155				
		Email:		info@tuonglai.com.vn, tuonglaicompany@yahoo.com				
Profile of Company		Tuong Lai was established since 1981						
Quality Management		ISO		√		No. Of ISO		
		9001:2008						
		DIN				5S		
				√		JIS		
Others								
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Mould		Mould for plastic		√				
		Mould for plastic injection		√				
		Mould for rubber		√				
		Mould for press						
		Mould for others						
Technical Plastic		Electronic Parts		√				
		Auto & Bike Parts		√				
		Precision Parts						
Plastic		Household Wares		√				
		Bag						
		Bottle						
		Toy						
		Others		√				

Rubber Products	Tire		
	Sheet	√	
	Household Wares	√	
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	DENG YI 150 ton	4	LIEN YU	TAIWAN
2	VICKERS 200 ton	3	VICKERS	TAIWAN
3	TOMMY 100 ton	2	TUNG YU	TAIWAN
4	DENG YI 70 ton	10	LIEN YU	TAIWAN
5	HOSHINO 150 ton	2	NISSEI	JAPAN
6	HOSHINO 70 ton	6	NISSEI	JAPAN
7	FOMTEC 70 ton	9	FOMTEC	TAIWAN
8	EUROINJ (115-250 ton)	4	EUROIN	TAIWAN
9	CNC Miller	1	OMNIS	TAIWAN
10	CNC Miller	1	HARTFORD	TAIWAN
11	EDM	2	GENSPARK	TAIWAN
12	Lathe	1	OSAKA KOSAKUSHU CAZENEUVE	JAPAN
13	Grinding machine	1	EQUIPTOP	TAIWAN
14	Miller	2	DAIICHI	TAIWAN





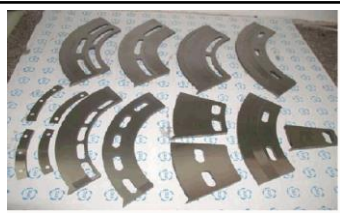
Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		57		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials		
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:	Packing	Sector 7:	Others	Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	CONG TY TNHH TM-SX MUOI VA CO KHI DAN TIEN						
		In English:	DAN TIEN MECHANIC AND SALT PRODUCTION TRADING COMPANY						
		In Abbreviation:	DT CO., LTD						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service	
Total of Employees:		22		Turnover (USD):		220,000		Registered Capital (USD):	50,000
Main Customer:		Nikkiso, Ojtex, Box Pak, New Toyo, Fuji, Sovi, Yuen Foong Yu, Vinatawa container, Visypack, Saigon paper (My Xuan), Sadico (Can Tho), Tien Phong (Ha Tien), Da Nang Packaging, Khanh Hoa packaging, Hiep Hung (Nha Trang), Ha Hung Packaging (Hung Yen), Corsair, Lien Son,... Glatz Paper, ChinLong, Viet Long Container, Box Pak, Ojtex, Sovi, etc...							
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?			
		Language:	English		√	Japanese			
		Head Office	Address:	33/1D Go O Moi St., Phu Thuan Ward, District 7					
			City/Province:	Ho Chi Minh City					
			Director:	Mr. Tran Van Loi					
			Tel:	84-8-3873 2194		Fax:	84-8-3773 0019		
			Email:	dantien@vnn.vn					
			Website	www.dantien.vn					
		Factory's area(m2)	2,000						
		Contact Person	Name:	Mr. Tran Van Loi					
			Title:	Managing Director					
Mobilephone:	090 772 3639								
Email:	cokhidantien@gmail.com								
Profile of Company		DT CO., WAS ESTABLISHED IN 2001.							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000				
		DIN		5S	√	JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			√					
	Plating								
	Painting								
	Press			√					
	Forging								
	Casting/ Die-casting								
	Work by single mode machine			√					
	Work by CNC			√					
	Others								
Mould	Mould for plastic			√					
	Mould for plastic injection			√					
	Mould for rubber								


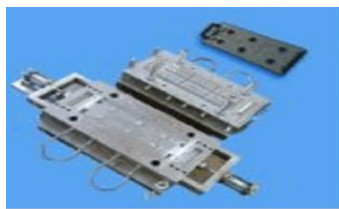
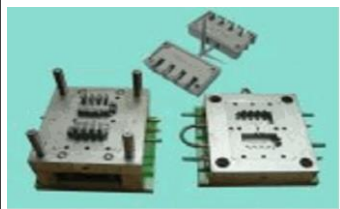





	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	
Packing	Paper	√	
	Plastic		
	Printing		
	Others	√	
Others	Others	√	

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC machines	6	Mori Seiki, Kondo	Japan
2	CNC wire cutter	8	Troop,	Taiwan
3	Surface grinding machnes	8	Okamoto	Japan
4	Rotary surface grinding machines	6	Ichikawa	Japan
5	Knife grinding machine	2	Toyo	Japan
6	Others	15		Japan
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		59				
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Co Khi Duy Khanh							
		In English:		Duy Khanh Co., Ltd							
		In Abbreviation:									
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		120		Turnover (USD):		900,000		Registered Capital (USD):	300,000		
Main Customer:		Toshiba Asia, Mabuchi Motor, Rinnai, Kurukawa, Nic Metal, Saigon Tabaco, Uemura, Yuma, Godrej...									
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		310A Luy Ban Bich St., Hoa Thanh Ward, Tan Phu Dist.					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Mr. Truong Van Tien					
				Tel:		84-8-3865 0265		Fax:		84-8-3860 8213	
				Email:		duykhánh@duykhánh.com					
				Website		www.duykhánh.com					
		Factory's area(m2)									
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Van Anh					
				Title:		Business Manager					
Mobilephone:				090 816 3609							
Email:				anhnv@duykhánh.com							
Profile of Company		<p>Duy Khanh Engineering Co.,Ltd is one of the leading mechanical precision companies in Vietnam. We specialize in designing and manufacturing molds, machinery, mechnery component parts and customized mechanism as ordered.</p> <p>With a team of experienced engineers, skillful workers, and the best-available Computer Numerical Control equipment, we are confident that all your epectations will be satisfied.</p>									
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000						
		DIN		5S	√	JIS					
		Others									
Products											
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note						
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			√							
	Plating			√							
	Painting										
	Press										
	Forging										
	Casting/ Die-casting			√							
	Work by single mode machine			√							
	Work by CNC			√							
	Others										
Mould	Mould for plastic			√							
	Mould for plastic injection			√							
	Mould for rubber			√							

	Mould for press	√		
	Mould for others	√	Stamping mould	
Picture of Products:				
				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC Milling	13	MAKINO, HARTFORD MAZAK	JAPAN, GERMANY, TAIWAN
2	CNC Wire Cut	9	SODICK, CHMER	JAPAN, TAIWAN
3	EDM	8	SODICK, CHMER	JAPAN, TAIWAN
4	Grinding	14	TOYODA	JAPAN
5	CMM	1	WENZEL	GERMANY
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		60		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials		
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	Cong ty TNHH San xuat co khi & Thuong mai HAI HA						
		In English:	HAI HA Machinical Manufacturing and Trading Co.,LTD						
		In Abbreviation:	HAI HA Co.,LTD						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service	
Total of Employees:		180	Turnover (USD):		5,000,000	Registered Capital (USD):		3,500,000	
Main Customer:		SUZUKI, SYM, DAIWA, PIAGGIO, AMERICAN STANDARD, TOYOTA TSUSHO, KOTOBUKI SEA....							
Origin of Technology:		Japan, Taiwan, Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:	English		√	Japanese			
		Head Office	Address:	2721/3B, 1A Highway, An Phu Dong Ward, Dist. 12					
			City/Province:	Ho Chi Minh City					
			Director:	Mr. Bui Manh Hop					
			Tel:	84-8-3719 5271		Fax:	84-8-3719 5270		
			Email:	info@haihacorp.com					
			Website	www.haihacorp.com					
		Factory's area(m2)	9,000						
		Contact Person	Name:	Ms. Duong Thu Huong					
			Title:	Sales Manager					
Mobilephone:	094 831 3186								
Email:	sales@haihacorp.com								
Profile of Company		<p>Established in 1970, Hai Ha is one of the leading companies of highly specializes in manufacturing in Viet Nam and have been a maker for Japan companies since 1994 .</p> <p>With over 35 experience years in mechanic manufacturing, Hai Ha provides a wide range of mechanic products, from consuming items to mechanic parts. We are among the largest suppliers of high-tech motorbike parts in Viet Nam market, with such famous customers as SYM, SUZUKI, DAIWA, KOTOBUKI-SEA, and PIAGGIO... Our products include sub product to finished product in manufacturing metal parts, stamping parts, welding parts. Besides, there are also spare parts of the fields: motorbike field, car field, household appliances, moulds, ... and several units of furniture, our motorbike parts are also exported to Japan and Italy.</p> <p>In addition to our very good customer references, Hai Ha has always fostered technical innovations to further develop our high-quality products, and meanwhile improved our management system in accordance with ISO 9001: 2000, and get certified by TUV.</p> <p>Our key to success is the flexible and synchronous assembly line, effective management and close cooperation among our workshops and with other companies. Hence, our established and competent cooperation warrants to satisfy your requirements at best.</p>							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000				
		DIN		5S	√	JIS	√		
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			√					
	Plating			√					
	Painting			√					

	Press	√	
	Forging	√	
	Casting/ Die-casting		
	Work by single mode machine	√	
	Work by CNC	√	
	Others	√	Mould, Jig making, Tig, Mig, Spot welding
Mould	Mould for plastic		
	Mould for plastic injection		
	Mould for rubber		
	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others	√	Forming mould, Welding jig, Checking jig
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others	√	Precision parts
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:

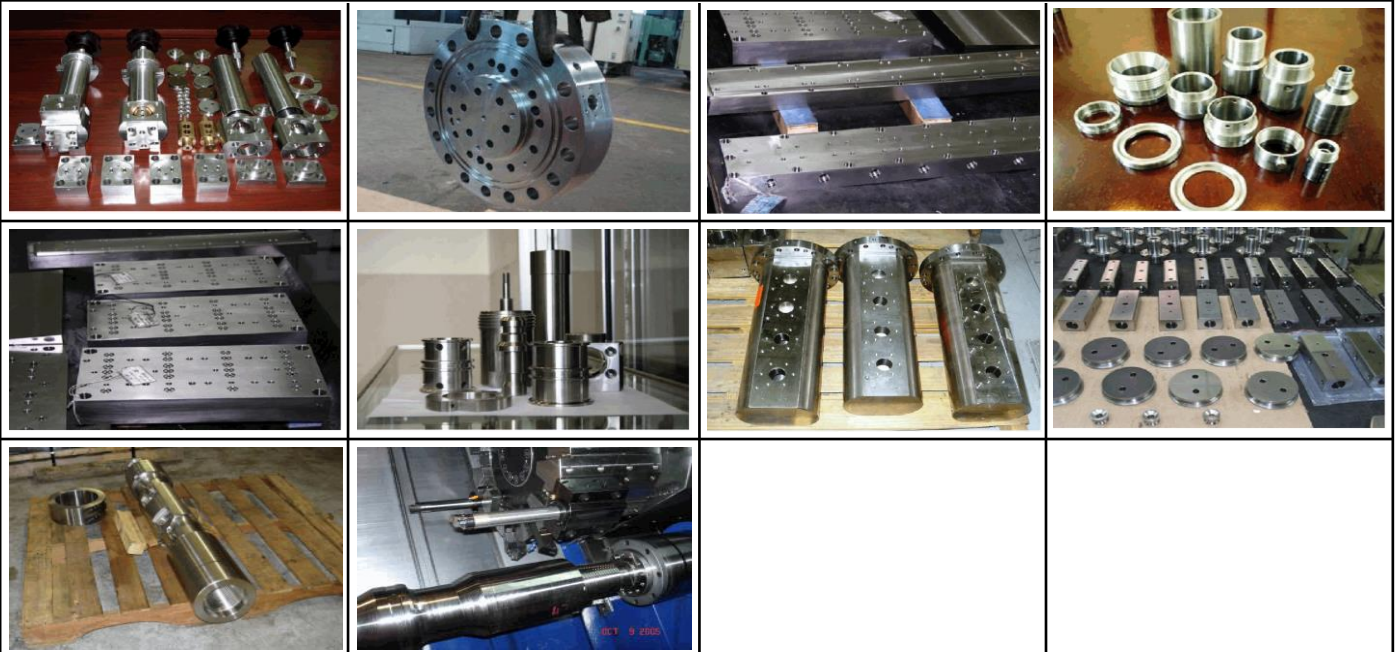


List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Coordinate Measuring (CMM)	1	Mitutoyo	Japan
2	Universal Testing Machine	1	Mori Seiko	Japan
3	Form Measuring Surface Roughness	1	Mitutoyo	Japan
4	Rockwell Hardness Testing Machine	1	Mitutoyo	Japan
5	Tools Testing	6	Mitutoyo	Japan
6	TIG/MIG Welding Machine	30	OTC Daihen, Panasonic, Hugon	Japan
7	CO2 Welding Machine	6	DYNA Auto	Japan
8	Robot Welding Machine	6	OTC Daihen	Japan
9	Pipe Bending Machine	3	Maccod	Taiwan
10	High Frequency Heat Treatment	2	Kaida	Japan
11	CNC Wire Cutting Machine	6	Goldsan	Japan
12	CNC EDM Machine	2	Goldsan	Japan
13	Surface Grinding Machine	3	Makita	Japan
14	Stamping Machine	35	Komatsu, Amada, AIDA, Shinohara	Japan
15	Spot Welding Machine	7	Daiden, National, Toaseiki	Japan
16	Bland Saw Machine	8	Amada	Japan
17	Hydraulic Lathe Machine	6	Mori Seiki	Japan
18	CNC Lathe Machine	6	Mori Seiki	Japan
19	Machining Center	1	Okada	Japan
20	Universal Milling Machine	6	Enshu	Japan
21	Center Grinding Machine	4	Makita	Japan
22	Salt Spray Testing Equipment	1	Chu Yen	Taiwan
23	CNC pipe bending	3	Amada	Japan
24	Sawing machine	5	Amada	Japan
25	Software engineering	1		
26	...			
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		61			
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:				
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cty TNHH SX-TM-DV LE PHUC						
		In English:		LE PHUC MANUFACTURING TRADING SERVICE COMPANY LIMITED						
		In Abbreviation:		LE PHUC MFG CO., LTD						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service		
Total of Employees:		160		Turnover (USD):		3,500,000		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		Cameron Drilling System (USA)								
Origin of Technology:		USA			Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		319-B4 Ly Thuong Kiet St., Ward 15, Dist11				
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City				
				Director:		Mr. Le Van Thang				
				Tel:		84-8-3866 0739		Fax:		84-8-3866 0741
				Email:		info@lephucmfg.com				
				Website		www.lpmfg.com				
				Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Vo Thanh Tung				
				Title:		Vice Director				
Mobilephone:				091 312 3405						
Email:				thanhtung@lephucmfg.com						
Profile of Company		<p>Le Phuc Manufacturing, Trading, Service Co., Ltd. (Le Phuc Mfg Co., Ltd) is a prestigious manufacturer and supplier of valve parts, parts of stone exploitation machine, valves and related services which are provided for oil and gas, petrochemical industries, power plants and water treatment works. Originally, we had been an oil and thermo electric equipment shop. In 1999, the company was established and named Le Phuc Trading-Service Co.,Ltd. After many times of changing business sectors, now our company is named Le Phuc Manufacturing, Trading, Service Co., Ltd.</p>								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008					
		DIN		5S		JIS				
		Others								
Products										
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment									
	Plating			√						
	Painting			√						
	Press			√						
	Forging									
	Casting/ Die-casting									
	Work by single mode machine			√						
	Work by CNC			√						
	Others									

Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	Oils and Gas fields
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	

Picture of Products:

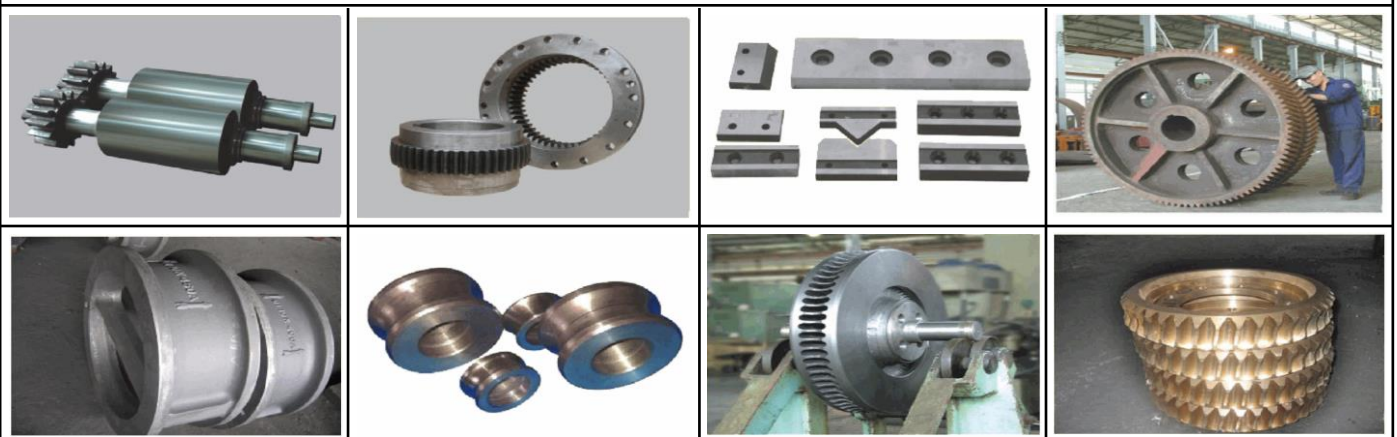


List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Cincinnati L-18U	1		
2	Mazak Slant 60	1		
3	Yama Seiki 3300L	2		
4	Yama Seiki 3600L	3		
5	Okuma LC20 4axis	4		
6	Okuma LC20	1		
7	Okuma LNC8	2		
8	Okuma LB15	1		
9	Okuma L270E	2		
10	Dainichi	1		
11	Moriseiki SL3H	1		
12	Moriseiki SL4	3		
13	Hitachi Seiki	1		
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		62	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty co phan Co Khi Luyen Kim				
		In English:		Mechanical Engineering & Metallurgy Joint stock company				
		In Abbreviation:		SADAKIM				
Type of Company:		State-Owned	√	Private		Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		260		Turnover (USD):		6,000,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						1,500,000		
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:		Germany, Japan			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		√	Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		2nd Road, Bien Hoa I Industrial Zone,		
				City/Province:		Dong Nai Province		
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Xuan Son		
				Tel:		84-61-383 6170	Fax:	84-61-383 6774
				Email:		sadakim@hcm.vnn.vn		
				Website		www.sadakim.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)		70,000		
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Le Van Manh		
				Title:		Planning and Sale De		
Mobilephone:				091 801 7730				
Email:				manh17c4@yahoo.com.vn				
Profile of Company		Mechanical engineering and Metalurgy joint stock company - SADAKIM - is former mechanical engineering and Metalurgy factory belong to vietnam Steel Corpration. It Specializes in production iron casting, carbon steel and stainless steel casting and nonferor casting in accordance with Vietnamese and other country satndards. Also, its other advantages are machining, fabrication, electro-slag remelting, forging, heat treament products for domestic and overseas customers.						
Quality Management		ISO		√	No. Of ISO		9001:2000	
		DIN			5S		√	
		Others		AFAQ		JIS		
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment		√				
		Plating						
		Painting		√				
		Press						
		Forging		√				
		Casting/ Die-casting		√				
		Work by single mode machine		√				
		Work by CNC		√				
		Others						

Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium		

Picture of Products:











List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Lathe	22		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Taiwan, Japan
2	Mill	10		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Japan
3	Planer	10		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Japan, America
4	Boring machine	5		Russia, Czechoslovakia
5	Drilling	5		Russia, Czechoslovakia

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		63	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials	
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Ngoc Minh				
		In English:		Ngoc Minh Trading Manufacture Co., LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		NGOC MINH				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		200	Turnover (USD):		2,000,000	Registered Capital (USD):		560,000
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?			
		Language:		English	√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		Lot D6/1 Road 1B, Vinh Loc I.Z, Binh Tan District		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Duong Thanh Vien		
				Tel:		84-8-3765 3372	Fax:	84-8-3765 3373
				Email:		congty_ngocminh@yahoo.com.vn		
				Website		www.ngocminhinox.com.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Duong Thanh Vien		
				Title:		Director		
Mobilephone:				090 335 5666				
Email:				congty_ngocminh@yahoo.com.vn				
Profile of Company								
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN	√	5S	√	JIS	√	
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment		√					
	Plating		√					
	Painting							
	Press							
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting		√					
	Work by single mode machine							
	Work by CNC		√					
	Others							
Mould	Mould for plastic							
	Mould for plastic injection							
	Mould for rubber							
	Mould for press							

	Mould for others	√		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts			
	Auto & Bike Parts	√		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√		
	Spring			
	Household Wares	√		
	Others	√		
Metal Materials	Iron			
	Steel	√		
	Gold, Silver, Copper			
	Stainless Steel	√		
	Aluminium			
Picture of Products:				
				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Automatic Rim manufacturing lines	3		Taiwan
2	Automatic plating lines	1		Taiwan
3	Investment casting	1		China
4	Shell casting	1		China
5	CNC	4		Japan/China
6				
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		64			
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:		Sector 4:				
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	Cong ty TNHH LIEN DOANH DIEN TU CHINH XAC OKUTOMI-NGUYEN							
		In English:	OKUTOMI – NGUYEN ELECTRONIC PRECISION JOINT VENTURE COMPANY LIMITED							
		In Abbreviation:	O.N PRECISION Co.,Ltd							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private		Joint-Venture	√	JV Partner	Japan	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service		
Total of Employees:		15		Turnover (USD):		1,500,000		Registered Capital (USD):		1,300,000
Main Customer:										
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:	English				Japanese		√	
		Head Office	Address:		3 Phuoc Vinh An Commune, Cu Chi Dist					
			City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
			Director:		Mr. Okutomi Kojil					
			Tel:		84-8-3790 9735		Fax:		84-8-3790 9736	
			Email:		onj_precision@yahoo.com or info@onprecision.com					
			Website		www.onprecision.com					
			Factory's area(m2)							
		Contact Person	Name:		Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Trung					
			Title:		Sales Manager					
Mobilephone:			090 769 2367							
Email:			ngoc trung_omj@yahoo.com or ngoc trung@onprecision.com							
Profile of Company										
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO						
		DIN		5S		JIS				
		Others								
Products										
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment									
	Plating									
	Painting									
	Press									
	Forging									
	Casting/ Die-casting									
	Work by single mode machine									
	Work by CNC									
	Others									

Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Head Sliding Automatic Lathe	17	TSUGAMI	JAPAN
2	Head Sliding Automatic Lathe	18	NOMURA	JAPAN
3	Cam Shaving Lathe	2		JAPAN
4	Tool Granding	1	CITIZEN	JAPAN
5	Becnh Lathe	3	AKEBONO	JAPAN
6	Drill Granding	1	FUJITA	JAPAN
7	Profile Projector	1	NIKON	JAPAN
8	Tool Mahers Microscopes	2	NIKON	JAPAN
9	Microscopes	10	NIKON	JAPAN
10	And NC Automatic Lathe At The Plan	16	TSUGAMI	JAPAN

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		65				
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Phan Sinh							
		In English:		Phan Sinh Co., Ltd							
		In Abbreviation:		Phan Sinh Co., Ltd							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private		Joint-Venture	√	JV Partner	Japan		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		50		Turnover (USD):		670,000		Registered Capital (USD):		600,000	
Main Customer:		Juki Vietnam Co., Ltd, Toyo Precision, Hirota precision Vietnam, Tazmo Vietnam Co.,Ltd, Towa Industrial Vietnam Co.,Ltd, Masuoka Vietnam Co.,Ltd, Finecs Vietnam Co.,Ltd									
Origin of Technology:		Japan			Business experience with Japan?			√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		Lot R-8A, Road No8, Long Hau Commune, Can Guoc District					
				City/Province:		Long An Province					
				Director:		Ms. Tran Ngoc Phuong Hang					
				Tel:		84-8-3781 8835		Fax:		84-8-3781 8827	
				Email:		ctyphansinh@yahoo.ca					
				Website		www.phansinhjapan.com					
				Factory's area(m2)		1,200					
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Tran Ngoc Phuong Hang					
				Title:		Director					
Mobilephone:				090 374 8877							
Email:				sales@phansinhjapan.com							
Profile of Company		Our company was established in 1994. We are cooperate with Japan, operates specializes in electroplate with hightech Japanese technique. We are serving many pretigious multinational companies, such as: 85% Japanese company									
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008						
		DIN		5S		JIS					
		Others									
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment									
		Plating		√		Hard Chrome Plating, Nickel Chrome Planting, Electro Nickel planting, Zin planting, Electroless nickel planting, Stainless steel Electropolishing					
		Painting									
		Press									
		Forging									
		Casting/ Die-casting									
		Work by single mode machine									
		Work by CNC									
		Others									

Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	Precision Engineering, sewing machine parts
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Power	5		Japan
2	Power	35		Vietnam
3	X-Ray Fisher	1		Swiss
4	Ultrasonic Cleaner	2	Neosonic	Japan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		66	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials	
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		DNTN TAM HIEP THANH				
		In English:		TAM HIEP THANH ENTERPRISE				
		In Abbreviation:		THT				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		80		Turnover (USD):		1,000,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						500,000		
Main Customer:		An Binh Paper, Daimon, Fujiura, Ha Dat, Senju Sprinkler, Tsugihashi, Tuan Duc,...						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
				√		Japanese		
		Language:		English		√		
		Head Office		Address:		Thanh Phu –Thien Tan Local Industrial Area, Vinh Cuu Dist		
				City/Province:		Dong Nai Province		
				Director:		Mr. Truong Trung		
				Tel:		84-61-386 5659		
				Fax:		84-61-386 5659		
				Email:		thtcasting.vp@gmail.com		
				Website		www.casting-tht.com		
				Factory's area(m2)		10,552		
				Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Nguyen Thi Kim Loan
				Title:		Executive Manager		
				Mobilephone:		091 366 9636		
				Email:		thtcasting.kimloan@gmail.com		
Profile of Company		<p>Founded in 1999 by Mr. Truong Trung - a metallurgical engineer . Main products : parts and spare-parts made with cast-iron (FC, FCD)</p> <p>Products:</p> <p>Cast-iron (FC&FCD) Parts & Spare-parts for producing machines, diesel engines, water-pumps, man-holes, part for water & gas pipes...</p> <p>Note:</p> <p>1. Able to make patterns for casting</p> <p>2. Able to medium and mass production</p> <p>3. Experienced in supplying products for Japanese Customers.</p>						
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO		
		DIN				5S		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment						
		Plating						
		Painting		√		Painting with sprayers		
		Press						
		Forging						
		Casting/ Die-casting		√		Casting with green -sand & furan sand		
		Work by single mode machine		√				
		Work by CNC		√				
		Others						

Mould	Mould for plastic		
	Mould for plastic injection		
	Mould for rubber		
	Mould for press		
	Mould for others	√	Alluminium & Wood patterns for casting
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	Master-cylinders
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	Parts for assembling heater, gas-burner...
	Others	√	Parts for agricultural machines, diesel engines, bodies of machining machines, boilers, water-pumps, man-holes,...
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel		
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel		
	Aluminium		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	Motor frames
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	Part for processing machines
	Agricultural Machinery	√	Parts for agricultural machines, water - pumps...
	Machinery Parts	√	Parts for automobile production
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Cordless Induction Furnace	3		China
2	Moulding machines	5		Taiwan
3	Processing machines	8		Jaoan
4	Furan-sand mixer	1		UK
5	Shot-blasting machines	2		China-Japan
6	Spraying painting boot	3		Vietnam
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		67	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH SX & TM THANH LUAN				
		In English:		THANH LUAN MANUFACTURING & TRADING CO.,LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		THANH LUAN CO. LTD				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		140		Turnover (USD):		2,400,000		
Registered Capital (USD):		656,000,000						
Main Customer:		Abe Industrial Viet Nam Co., Ltd; Siemens Co.,Ltd; Rinnai Viet Nam Co., Ltd; Shinwa Viet Nam Co., Ltd; Hirota precision Viet Nam Co. Ltd; Ngu Kim CheYe Co.,Ltd; Chunshin Precision Vina Co.,Ltd; Phu Tho Hoa Co., Ltd; Header Plan Co., Ltd; Lien Hung Co., Ltd; Siemens ...						
Origin of Technology:		Business experience with Japan?				√		
		Language:		English		√ Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		930C1 Street C Cat Lai Industrial Zone, Ho Chi Minh City		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh		
				Director:		Mr. Tran Tien Tuan		
				Tel:		84-8-3742 1390		
				Fax:		84-8-3742 1357		
				Email:		thanhluanco@vnn.vn		
				Website		www.thanhluanco.com		
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Tran Van Thuc		
Title:				Assitant of Director				
Mobilephone:				093 218 0199				
Email:				thuc.tuan@thanhluanco.com				
Profile of Company								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008			
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating		√					
	Painting							
	Press							
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine							
	Work by CNC							
	Others							

Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	Heatsink
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring	√	Spring for Honda , Yamaha, Suzuki
	Household Wares	√	Furnitures
	Others	√	Furnitures

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Zincplating Barrel Line	02		China
2	Zincplating Hanger Line	04		China - Viet Nam
3	Nickelplating Barrel Line	02		Taiwan
4	Nickelplating Hanger Line	01		
5	Copperplating Barrel Line	03		China
6	Tinplating Line	02		China - Viet Nam
7	Arms Vertical Lifting Auto Line	01		China

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		68		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials		
Sector 5:	Plastic	Sector 6:	Components	Sector 7:	Packing	Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty Co Phan Co Khi Thu Duc					
		In English:		Thu Duc Engineering Corporation					
		In Abbreviation:		TEXENCO					
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service		
Total of Employees:		180		Turnover (USD):		2,000,000			
Registered Capital (USD):						300,000			
Main Customer:		Misubishi Agriculture; Marumansoji; EVAX; Mitsui; Juki, Pegasus.. - Japanese Customer ; DHS Hollan; Bray, Neptune USA							
Origin of Technology:		German, Japan			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		English		√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		219 Le Van Chi St., Linh Trung Ward, Thu Duc District			
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City			
				Director:		Mr. Bui The Dan			
				Tel:		84-8-3896 9307		Fax:	84-8-3896 1633
				Email:		dantexenco@gmail.com			
				Website		www.texenco.com			
				Factory's area(m2)					
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Bui The Dan			
				Title:		Director			
Mobilephone:				091 391 5113					
Email:				dan@texenco.com.vn					
Profile of Company		State owned 16.7%; private 82.3% Built from 1978, Became Company from 1987, Transfer Join Stock Company from 2005. Attached " Company Profile"							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008				
		DIN		5S	√	JIS	√		
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			√					
	Plating			√					
	Painting								
	Press			√					
	Forging			√					
	Casting/ Die-casting			√					
	Work by single mode machine			√					
	Work by CNC			√					
	Others			√					
Mould	Mould for plastic								
	Mould for plastic injection								
	Mould for rubber								
	Mould for press			√					

	Mould for others	√	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Precision Parts	√	
Plastic	Household Wares		
	Bag		
	Bottle		
	Toy		
	Others		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance	√	
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	
Packing	Paper	√	
	Plastic	√	
	Printing		
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:**List of Machines:**

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC Miller	3		Taiwan, Japan
2	CNC Lathe	2		Taiwan, Japan
3	Lathe	16		Germany
4	Miller	4		Germany
5	More others,...			

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		69	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials	
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty Co khi Chinh Xac Viet Phap				
		In English:		VF Decolletage Co.,LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		VF Co.,LTD				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		200	Turnover (USD):		2,000,000	Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		Yamaha Viet Nam, Harada, Sanko Mold, Daiwa Plastic, Machino Auto part, Hilex, Youyi, Daiwa Viet nam, Showa, Strongway, Nippon Seiki, Showpla, Boramtek, Asahi Denso, Toyo Denso, FCC, Sato, Shihlin.						
Origin of Technology:		France, Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		√	Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		Lot 11, Tan thoi Hiep Industrial Zone,Hiep Thanh Ward, Dist 12		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Tien Luoc		
				Tel:		84-8-3717 5001	Fax:	84-8-3717 5278
				Email:		info@vfdecolletage.com		
				Website		www.vfdecolletage.com		
				Factory's area(m2)				
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Dao Minh Phuong		
				Title:		Deputy Sales Manager		
				Mobilephone:		090 238 0638		
				Email:		info@vfdecolletage.com		
Profile of Company		Founded in 1999, VF Décolletage Co., Ltd. is a company specializing in Swiss Screw Machine products with a registered capital around USD 1,000,000.00. Our company owns a 2,000 square meters facility located at Lot 11, Zone A, Tan Thoi Hiep Industrial Zone, District 12, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam. We are the first company in Vietnam manufactured Precision Swiss type parts by Swiss Automatic Lathe and CNC machines. Our machines can make parts with small diameter (from 0.5mm) and high precise tolerance (0.005mm). Our products could be used in many Industrial applications such as: Micro mechanics, Telecommunication, Medical, Dentist Equipment, Tire molds, Household appliances, Automobile, Motorbike, Electronics, Optical. We are also a reliable supplier for many Japanese, Korean, Taiwanese companies which located at Export Processing Zone and Industrial Zone in Viet Nam.						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000			
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press							
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine			√				
	Work by CNC			√				


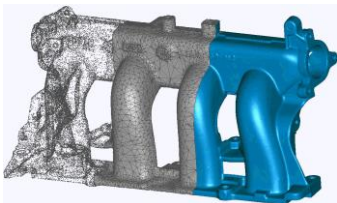
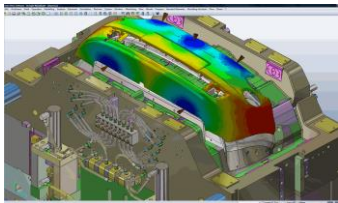

	Others	√	
Mould	Mould for plastic	√	
	Mould for plastic injection		
	Mould for rubber	√	
	Mould for press		
	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others		
Metal Materials	Iron		
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance	√	
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Swiss type Automatic Screw	77	Bechler, Tornos	France, UK, USA
2	CNC Swiss Screw	18	Star, Tornos, Tsugami, Cincomm	Japan, USA
3	CNC Milling	6	Kitamura, Brother, Mori Seiki	Japan, USA
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		70				
Sector 1:	Mould	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	Cong ty TNHH Thuong Mai & Dich Vu Cong Nghe Ky Thuat VI CAM								
		In English:	VI CAM Technology Service & Trading Co., Ltd								
		In Abbreviation:	Vcamtech Co., Ltd								
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private		Joint-Venture	√	JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	√	Service	√		
Total of Employees:		16		Turnover (USD):		500,000		Registered Capital (USD):			
								160,000			
Main Customer:		Nissey VietNam Co., Ltd ; Juki VietNam Co., Ltd; Sanyo Di Solutions VietNam Corp; Cong Ty Co Phan Dai Dong Tien; Cong Ty Nhua Long Thanh; Cong Ty TNHH Aureole BCD.									
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:	English		√		Japanese		√		
		Head Office	Address:	459 Ba Hat St., Ward 8, Dist 10							
			City/Province:	Ho Chi Minh City							
			Director:	Mr. Tran Van Thien Tu							
			Tel:	84-8-3957 2070				Fax:	84-8-3857 3137		
			Email:	cadcam@hcm.vnn.vn							
			Website	www.vcam-tech.com							
			Factory's area(m2)								
		Contact Person	Name:	Mr. Lam Hoa Binh							
			Title:	Sales Manager							
Mobilephone:	090 369 9145										
Email:	hoabinh@vcam-tech.com										
Profile of Company		<p>VcamTech is one of the top suppliers of technique-training and delivery of technology in CAD/CAM - CNC fields.</p> <p>The company was established in 2004 to serve producers in industrial zones, export processing zones, labs, research centers, and universities, Colleges of technology, training centers where work in CAD/CAM -CNC fields in order to bring competitive, effective and economical solutions.</p> <p>Vcamtech would like to make a contribution to your company's success and Vietnam trademark products, as well as hoping to become your professional and reliable business partner.Vcamtech introduction:</p> <p>Decription business: CAD/CAM Software provide and solutions for manufacturing, cad/cam training, design and service, reverse engineering solutions, machine tool supplier and solutions for education.</p> <p>- CAD/CAM distributor: VISI: Mold and Die, maching strategist: Shop-Floor CAM, PEPS: Specialist Cam Technology, SMIRT: Stamping, NCBrian: Optimize NC Data, ZwCAD: 2D CAD, Pro/Engineer: PLM solutions</p> <p>- Reverse Engineering solutions: 3D Laser Scanner and 3D Printer abd Geomagic.</p> <p>- Machine tools supplier : CNC milling, CNC Lathe,EDM...</p>									
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008						
		DIN		5S		JIS					
		Others									
Products											
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note					
Mould	Mould for plastic			√							
	Mould for plastic injection			√							
	Mould for rubber										
	Mould for press										

		Mould for others		
Picture of Products:				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		71		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials		
Sector 5:	Plastic	Sector 6:	Rubber Products	Sector 7:	Components	Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	CONG TY CO PHAN CO KHI DIEN TU PHU THO HOA						
		In English:	VIETTRONICS AND MECHANICS PHU THO HOA COMPANY						
		In Abbreviation:	VIEMCO						
Type of Company:		State-Owned	√	Private		Joint-Venture	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service		
Total of Employees:		60	Turnover (USD):		1,120,000	Registered Capital (USD):		250,000	
Main Customer:		PDI-Netherland, Global Factories-Netherland, Fuji Impulse-Japan, Koei-Japan, Ohta-Japan, Vtb, Gumsung, Mekong,							
Origin of Technology:		Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:	English		√	Japanese			
		Head Office	Address:	1026 B, Luy Ban Bich St., Hoa Thanh Ward, Tan Phu District					
			City/Province:	Ho Chi Minh City					
			Director:	Mr. Nguyen Duc Minh					
			Tel:	84-8-3860 5125		Fax:	84-8-3810 0755		
			Email:	phuthohoa@hcm.fpt.vn					
			Website	www.viemco.com					
			Factory's area(m2)	4,600					
		Contact Person	Name:	Mr. Nguyen Duc Minh					
			Title:	Director					
Mobilephone:	090 381 3300								
Email:	minhnguyenduc@viemco.com								
Profile of Company									
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000				
		DIN		5S	√	JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			√					
	Plating			√					
	Painting								
	Press			√					
	Forging								
	Casting/ Die-casting								
	Work by single mode machine			√					
	Work by CNC			√					
	Others								
Mould	Mould for plastic			√					
	Mould for plastic injection			√					
	Mould for rubber			√					
	Mould for press			√					

	Mould for others	√	Pressing dies
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others		
Metal Materials	Iron		
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Precision Parts	√	
Plastic	Household Wares	√	
	Bag		
	Bottle	√	
	Toy		
	Others	√	
Rubber Products	Tire		
	Sheet		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Plastic Injection Machine	7		Taiwan, Korea, Japan
2	Pressing Machine	30		Japan, Czech
3	CNC Machine Center	3		Japan
4	Other Machines	20		Japan, Czech, Taiwan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		72	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:	Components	
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CÔNG TY TNHH SX VA TM VI NAM VIET				
		In English:		VINAVIT CO.,LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		VINAVIT				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		150		Turnover (USD):		5,000,000		
Registered Capital (USD):								
Main Customer:		Ejot (germany) ABE, Scacom, Haier, Toshiba (Japan)						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
						√		
		Language:		English		√ Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		397 An Duong Vuong St., Ward 10, District 6		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Ha Long Quoc		
				Tel:		84-8-3876 7737		
				Fax:		84-8-3876 1658		
				Email:		sales@vinavit.com		
				Website		www.vinavit.com.vn		
		Factory's area(m2)		10,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Dang Van Chau		
Title:				Sales Associate				
Mobilephone:				090 933 9994				
Email:				chau.dang@vinavit.com				
Profile of Company		VINAVIT FASTENER Co., LTD was established in January, 1997 specialized in manufacturing and trading Bolts, Screws ... Today, VINAVIT is a famous trademark of medium to high - grade screws sized from M2 to M16. With 150 skilled workers, the company is able to produce over 100 million screws weighing 400 tonnes every month, which are used in industry, handicraft, electrical appliances and electronic products, consumer goods and construction. VINAVIT not only widely distributes screws to major domestic companies such as: EMIC, Vinappro, Scancom, Sanyo, Cadivi but also exports to the market of Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Republic Czech..						
Quality Management		ISO		√		No. Of ISO		
		9001:2008						
		DIN		5S		JIS		
Others								
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment		√				
		Plating						
		Painting						
		Press						
		Forging		√				
		Casting/ Die-casting						
		Work by single mode machine						
		Work by CNC						
		Others		√				

Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring	√	
	Household Wares	√	
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron		
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance	√	
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



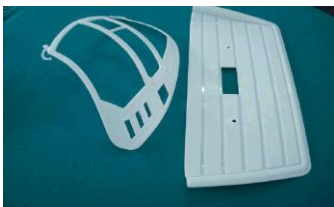






List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Bolt Former Machine 3-6 stations machine	60		TAIWAN
2	Nut Former Machines 5-6 stations machines	10		TAIWAN
3	Heading Machine	60		TAIWAN
4	Thread Rolling Machine	50		TAIWAN
5				

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		73		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty TNHH Công Nghiệp Thiện Mỹ					
		In English:		Thien My Industries Co., Ltd.					
		In Abbreviation:		TMIC					
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service		
Total of Employees:		190		Turnover (USD):		3,000,000			
Registered Capital (USD):						500,000			
Main Customer:		Honda, Yamaha, Toyota, Piaggio, SYM, Isuzu, Nissan, Sanyo, Sony, LG, Samsung, Kenwood, Panasonic Bombardier, etc.							
Origin of Technology:		Germany, Japan, United States			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		English		√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		98/17 Ung Van Khiem St., Ward 25 , Binh Thanh District			
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City			
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Duy Nguyen			
				Tel:		84-8-3512 8534		Fax:	84-8-3512 8533
				Email:		duynguyen@thienmy.com.vn			
				Website		www.thienmy.com.vn			
		Factory's area(m2)		24,300					
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Duy Khang			
				Title:		Director's Assistant			
Mobilephone:				090 995 2895					
Email:				duykhong@thienmy.com.vn					
Profile of Company		<p>Founded in 1999: Thien My is a leading expert in Ni-Cr Plating on Plastic and Zinc Plating. We are one of the first companies in Vietnam to successfully adopt and implement the direct plating on plastic process, alkaline non-cyanide zinc plating, and zinc-nickel alloy plating without using hexavalent chromium (Cr6+), thanks partly to the technical support of the leading chemical suppliers in the world. By 2015, our sales had surpassed \$4.5 million to become the biggest plating company in Vietnam by sales and size. our commitments are providing customers with the highest plating quality and just -in-time delivery at a competitive cost, at the same time seeking to reduce and eliminate our environmental footprints and fulfilling responsibility to the employees and local communities. Please visit our website for more information.</p> <p>Profile 2014: https://www.dropbox.com/s/vag9rkdctz6y6ct/profile%202014%20-%20English.pdf?dl=O</p>							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008;14001:2004				
		DIN	√	5S	√	JIS	√		
		Others	HT2462.11.14/HT2986.13.17						
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment								
	Plating			√		Ni-Cr Plating on Plastic/ Zinc Plating			
	Painting								
	Press								
	Forging								
	Casting/ Die-casting								
	Work by single mode machine								
	Work by CNC								

		Others			
Picture of Products:					
					
					
					
List of Machines:					
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>	
1	LINE ZINC PLATING	2		Vietnam	
2	LINE NICKEL BARREL PLATING	1		Vietnam	
3	LINE PLATING ON ABS PLASTICS	1		Vietnam	
4	LINE NIKEL –CHROM PLATING	2		Vietnam	
5	INJECT PLASTIC MACHINE	10		Japan	
6	LINE CU - NIKEL - CHROM on ZINC DIE CAST PLATING	1		Vietnam	
7	LINE ELECTROLESS NICKEL PLATING	1		Korea	
Note:					
U - 2014/09					

					Serial Number		74				
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials				
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty Co phan Co khi va Duc kim loai Saigon							
		In English:		Saigon Mechanical and Casting Jointstock company							
		In Abbreviation:		SAMECO							
Type of Company:		State-Owned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Private		Joint-Venture	<input type="checkbox"/>	JV Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trading		Distributing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Service	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Total of Employees:		250		Turnover (USD):		1,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):	1,600,000		
Main Customer:		Moris, Nippon Daiya Valve, Toshiba, Hanshin, Scanjet.....									
Origin of Technology:		Japan,			Business experience with Japan?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
		Language:		English		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		95/39 Ly Chieu Hoang St., Ward 10, District 6					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Ms. Tran Thi Nam					
				Tel:		84-8-3875 6252		Fax:		84-8-3875 9656	
				Email:		sameco@sameco.vn					
				Website		www.sameco.vn					
				Factory's area(m2)		60,000					
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Thai Gia Hung					
				Title:		Sales Manager					
Mobilephone:											
Email:				sales@sameco.vn							
Profile of Company		State owned 67,5 %.									
Quality Management		ISO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No. Of ISO	9001:2000						
		DIN	<input type="checkbox"/>	5S	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
		Others									
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment									
		Plating									
		Painting									
		Press		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
		Forging									
		Casting/ Die-casting		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
		Work by single mode machine		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
		Work by CNC		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
		Others		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Mould		Mould for plastic									
		Mould for plastic injection									
		Mould for rubber									
		Mould for press									

	Mould for others	√	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:

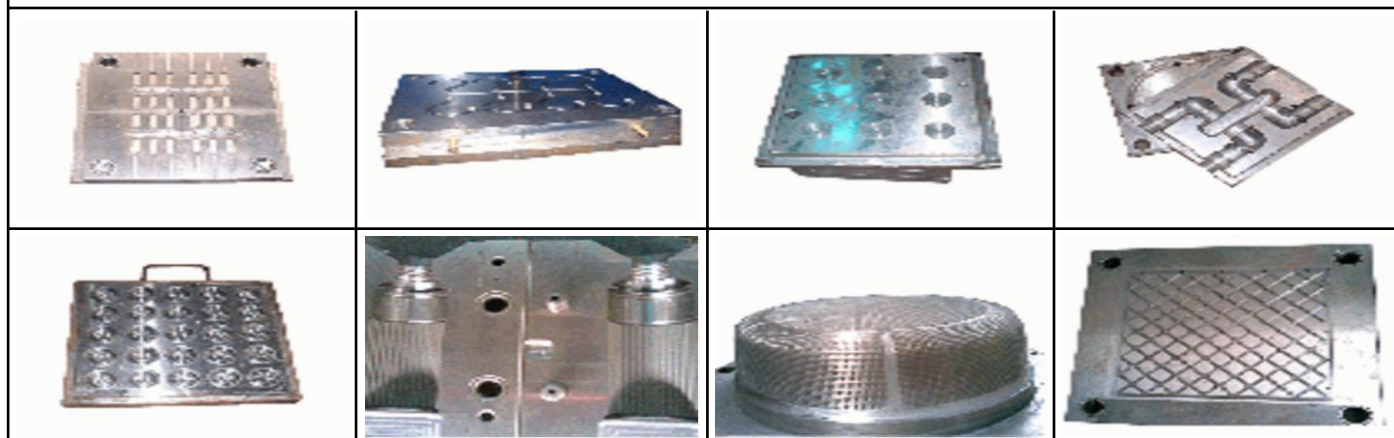


List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Lathe Machine	20		USSR, Vietnam
2	CNC Lathe Machine	8		Japan,
3	Drilling Machine	10		USSR, Vietnam, Czechoslovakia
4	CNC Drilling Machine	3		Japan
5	Boring Machine	2		USSR
6	Grinding Machine	3		USSR
7	Plano-Milling Machine	1		USSR
8	CNC Milling Machine	6		Japan
9	Planing Machine	1		USA
10	Investment Casting Line	1		
11	Sand Casting Line	1		
12	Pincher Machine	20		Germany, USSR, Vietnam
13	CNC Wire Cutting Machine	1		Taiwan
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		75	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		TNHH CO KHI KHUON MAU KY THUAT PHAT SANG				
		In English:		PHAT SANG MODEL MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGI COMPANY LIMITED				
		In Abbreviation:						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		15		Turnover (USD):		100,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						250,000		
Main Customer:		FUJIYAMA GIKEN (JAPAN), Thanh Danh Rubber, Hang Sao Sang Plastic,...						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
						√		
		Language:		English		Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		407 Ben Phu Lam St., Ward 9, Dist 6		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Tran Xuan Phat		
				Tel:		84-8-3969 6631		
				Fax:		84-8-3969 6631		
				Email:		xuanphat_tran@yahoo.com		
				Website		www.khuonmauphatsang.com		
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Tran Xuan Phat		
Title:				Director				
Mobilephone:				090 361 0154				
Email:				xuanphat_tran@yahoo.com				
Profile of Company		Established 2004, PHAT SANG MOLDING MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO. LTD has the honour of doing biz with you! We not only would like to meet your requirement but also put all your in quality, prestige result to contribute to the market. With the new modern equipment and advance technology, our experienced staffs will serve the perfect products to you.						
Quality Management		ISO		√		No. Of ISO		
		9001:2000						
		DIN		5S		JIS		
Others								
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment						
		Plating						
		Painting						
		Press						
		Forging						
		Casting/ Die-casting						
		Work by single mode machine		√				
		Work by CNC		√				
		Others		√				
Mould		Mould for plastic		√				
		Mould for plastic injection		√				
		Mould for rubber		√				

Metal Products	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others	√	
	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Lathing	4		JAPAN
2	Lathing CNC	6		JAPAN
3	Milling	2		JAPAN
4	Milling CNC	6		JAPAN
5	EDM	3		JAPAN
6	many other			

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		77		
Sector 1:	Mould	Sector 2:	Plastic	Sector 3:		Sector 4:			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN NHUA SAI GON					
		In English:		SAI GON PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY					
		In Abbreviation:		SAI GON PLASTIC					
Type of Company:		State-Owned	√	Private		Joint-Venture	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service		
Total of Employees:		150		Turnover (USD):	4,546,000		Registered Capital (USD):	4,364,000	
Main Customer:		Mainly Japanese companies in Vietnam: NIDEC TOSOK, DAIWA PLASTIC, ASUZAC FOOD, ROHTO VN, STADA VN, MITSUEI VN,...							
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		√		Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		242 Tran Phu St., Ward 9, Dist 5			
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City			
				Director:		Mr. Cao Van Sang			
				Tel:		84-8-3835 8999		Fax:	84-8-3830 8530
				Email:		info@saigonplastic.com.vn			
				Website		www.saigonplastic.com.vn			
		Factory's area(m2)							
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Le Dien Trung			
				Title:		Marketing Manager			
Mobilephone:				090 368 1859					
Email:				ledientrung@gmail.com					
Profile of Company		SAIGON PLASTIC JOINT-STOCK COMPANY have developed and grown stronger with some main period. Established in 1989 under state-owned - PLASTIC NO. 7 was renamed SAI GON PLASTIC in 1992. Since 01/01/2005, SAIGON PLASTIC JOINT-STOCK COMPANY go into operation is a big important mark in getting more convenience condition for enterprise to keep on developing in new period.							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000				
		DIN		5S		JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note				
Mould	Mould for plastic				Plastic Injection				
	Mould for plastic injection								
	Mould for rubber								
	Mould for press								
	Mould for others								
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts								
	Auto & Bike Parts								
	Precision Parts								
Plastic	Household Wares			√					
	Bag								
	Bottle								
	Toy								

Others		√	FRP COMPOSITE	
Picture of Products:				
				
				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	MIR 3000T	1	MIR	ITALY
2	F 1000T	1	FUCHUNSING	TAIWAN
3	LG 550T - 850T	3	LG	KOREA
4	100T - 400T	5	FUCHUNSING	FUCHUNSING
5	RECYCLE MACHINE	1	EROMA	AUSTRIA
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		83				
Sector 1:	Metal Products	Sector 2:	Metal Materials	Sector 3:	Components	Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CTY TNHH SX DV TM TIEN THINH							
		In English:		TIEN THINH CO., LTD.							
		In Abbreviation:		TTH							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private		Joint-Venture	√	JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		150		Turnover (USD):		30,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):	6,000,000		
Main Customer:		Toshiba, Toyota, Canon, Techno Excel, Sung Shin Vina, SPG, Cuong Vinh Co.,Ltd, Well time Co.,Ltd									
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		Lot C1-1, Street D4 , Tan Phu Trung IP , Cu Chi					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Son					
				Tel:		84-8-6290 0452		Fax:		84-8-6290 0453	
				Email:		wilsonnguyen@gmail.com					
				Website		www.tienthinhwire.com (under re-contruction)					
		Factory's area(m2)		10,000							
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Thinh (Wilson Nguyen)					
				Title:		Vice General Manager					
Mobilephone:				090 900 0808							
Email:				wilsonnguyen@hotmail.com							
Profile of Company		<p>Tien Thinh enameled wire brand has been acknowledged as icon of quality and success in Vietnam market.</p> <p>At early stage of Vietnam economy reform in 1980s, Tien Thinh Company was established as one of the first enameled wire manufacturers in Vietnam. After 20 years, we have become leading enameled wire manufacturer in domestic market. Moreover, our technical competency has allowed us to be the only one Vietnamese manufacturer that supplies enameled copper and aluminum wire quality are complied with international standard.</p> <p>Tien Thinh business strategy is to create "Foundation of Quality and Success" for all customers that use our products by supplying quality enameled wire at competitive price. Therefore, more and more manufacturers are finding Tien Thinh enameled wire as right solution for their product total competitive advantages.</p> <p>Tien Thinh will always innovate and evolve our products and services to offer our esteemed customers more values and satisfactions. We will make every effort to be a company growing together with customers</p> <p>Products: Round Enameled Copper Wire, Enameled Aluminum Wire & Enamwled Copper Clad Aluminum Wire Size Range: 0.08-3.00mm Coating: PU, PE, PVF, EI, AI, EI/AI, EI/ Corona/AI,ect - Can coat up to 3 layers Quality: JIC, NEMA, IEC, or Customer Specification</p>									
Quality Management		ISO		√		No. Of ISO		9001:2008			
		DIN				5S		√			
		Others				JIS					
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note				

Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		
Metal Materials	Iron		
	Steel		
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel		
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance	√	
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Wire Drawing Machines	40		Taiwan, China, Vietnam
2	Wire Enameling Machines	15		Germany, China, Taiwan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		84				
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Components	Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH SX & TM Co dien - Dien tu Viet Linh							
		In English:		Viet Linh Manufacturing & Trading Electric - Electronics Company Limited.							
		In Abbreviation:		V.L. CO., LTD							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	√	Service			
Total of Employees:		50		Turnover (USD):		1,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):	250,000		
Main Customer:		Companies in fields of telecommunication, medicine, transportation, IT, army, etc.									
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?						
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		83/24 Bach Dang st., Ward 2, Tan Binh District					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Mr. Le Sy Thang					
				Tel:		84-8-3895 5408		Fax:		84-8-3894 1670	
				Email:		vietlinh@ast-vn.com					
				Website		www.ast-vn.com					
		Factory's area(m2)		10,000							
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Luong Tan Trung					
				Title:		Sales Manager					
Mobilephone:				091 361 5662							
Email:				lttrung@ast-vn.com							
Profile of Company		Established 1989, Factory space: 10,000m2 Our product: Grid-tie Solar Inverter, Solar Regulator, Backup genrator, True sine wave Inverter, AC-DC Switching power & rectifier, DC-DC Converter, Frequency converter, Automatic charger									
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000						
		DIN		5S		JIS					
		Others									
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment									
		Plating									
		Painting									
		Press		√							
		Forging									
		Casting/ Die-casting									
		Work by single mode machine		√							
		Work by CNC									
		Others		√							
Components		Cable									
		Wire									
		Home Appliance		√							
		Electronics Parts & Components		√							

	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		90	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Rubber Products	
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CÔNG TY TNHH MTV CAO SU THỐNG NHẤT				
		In English:		THONG NHAT RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED				
		In Abbreviation:		RUTHIMEX				
Type of Company:		State-Owned	√	Private		Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		2,500		Turnover (USD):		28,000,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						15,000,000		
Main Customer:		Skellerup, Gold Star, Pacmet, ESP, East West, Molten, Sanyo, Aichi, Harada, Sony, Fujikura, Suzuki, Mitsubishi						
Origin of Technology:		Euro, Australia, Japan			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		√	Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		552 Vo Van Kiet, Cau Kho Ward, District 1		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Le Huu Hanh		
				Tel:		84-8-3964 5453	Fax:	84-8-3961 6620
				Email:		pr@ruthimex.com.vn		
				Website		www.ruthimex.com.vn		
		Factory's area(m2)		100,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Duc Hong		
				Title:		Vice General Directo		
Mobilephone:				090 336 1965				
Email:				pr@ruthimex.com.vn				
Profile of Company								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	ISO/TS 16949:2009			
		DIN		5S	√	JIS		
		Others	AS 1646:2007; ISO 14001:2004; OHSAS 18001:2007					
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting			√				
	Press			√				
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine							
	Work by CNC			√				
	Others			√	Sand blasting, degreasing			
Mould	Mould for plastic			√				
	Mould for plastic injection			√				
	Mould for rubber			√				
	Mould for press			√				

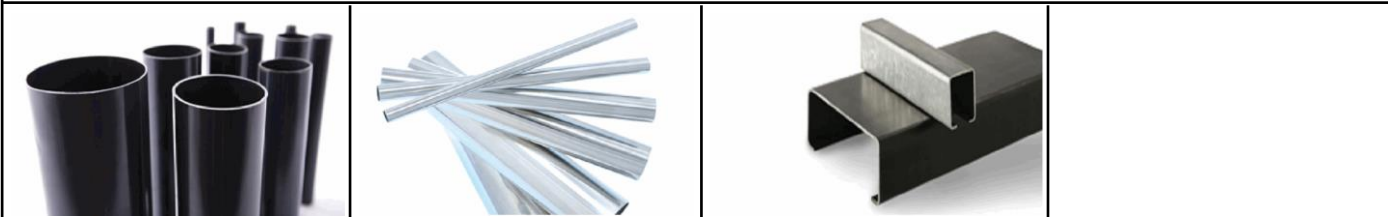
	Mould for others	√	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others		
Rubber Products	Tire		
	Sheet	√	
	Household Wares	√	
	Others	√	Seal, gasket, below, grommet, rubber base, chock wheel,
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance	√	
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Mixer	4	Well Sayang	Taiwan
2	Press	115	Panstone, Tungyu	Taiwan, Korea
3	Open mill	6	Nhie ho	Taiwan
4	Extrusion	2	Rubicon	Germany, Taiwan
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		91				
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Materials	Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN HUU LIEN A CHAU							
		In English:		HUU LIEN ASIA CORPORATION							
		In Abbreviation:		HLAC							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		649		Turnover (USD):		134,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):	17,000,000		
Main Customer:		Scancom Ltd, JLG Ltd, Thanh Phu Ltd, Ngu Hiep Ltd, ...									
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?						
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		KE A2/7 Tan Kien - Binh Loi					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Mr. Tran Tuan Nghiep					
				Tel:		84-8-3877 0062		Fax:		84-8-3877 0093	
				Email:		nghiep.tran@huulienasia.com					
				Website		www.huulienasia.com.vn					
				Factory's area(m2)							
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Nguyen Thi Ngoc Huong					
				Title:		Import-Export Dept.					
				Mobilephone:							
Email:				huong.nguyen@huulienasia.com							
Profile of Company		<p>In 1978, Huu Lien started its sole business as manufacturing bicycle spoke. In 1980, Huu Lien expanded business and changed name to Huu Lien Co-operative and diversified its product range to bike, motorbike chain and conveyor belt. The year 1992 was remarked by the establishment of Huu Lien Private Company Huu Lien Asia Joint Stock Company was established in 2001. Huu Lien again expanded into the fields of making steel and stainless steel tubes for contruction and internal-external decoration. Huu Lien remarked its leading and most prestige position in steel tube industry of Vietnam and became the strategic partner of Saigon Thuong Tin Commercial Bank, Sacomreal, Bank for Investment and Development of Vietnam's Financial Investment Joint Stock Company....in 2007. In 2008, Huu Lien Asia stocks started to be listed on Ho Chi Minh Stock Exchange (HOSE)</p>									
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000						
		DIN		5S		JIS					
		Others									
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment									
		Plating									
		Painting									
		Press									
		Forging									
		Casting/ Die-casting									
		Work by single mode machine		√							
		Work by CNC									
		Others		√		Metal rolling and shearing					




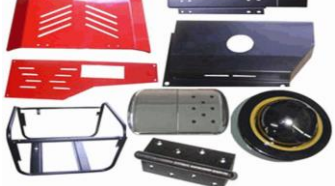

Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	Steel sheet, C channel steel
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium		
Picture of Products:			
			

List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Steel tube mill machine YC-50	7	Yang Chen Steel Machinery Co., Ltd.	Taiwan
2	Steel tube mill machine YC-70	3	Yang Chen Steel Machinery Co., Ltd.	Taiwan
3	Steel tube mill machine GP-25	3	Baoding Redstar Hi-Frequency Equipment Co.,Ltd.	China
4	Steel tube mill machine GP-50	3	Baoding Redstar Hi-Frequency Equipment Co.,Ltd.	China
5	Stainless steel tube mill machine YC-30	2	Yang Chen Steel Machinery Co., Ltd	Taiwan
6	Stainless steel tube mill machine YC-40	7	Yang Chen Steel Machinery Co., Ltd.	Taiwan
7	Stainless steel tube mill machine YC-50	6	Yang Chen Steel Machinery Co., Ltd.	Taiwan
8	Stainless steel tube mill machine YC-70	3	Yang Chen Steel Machinery Co., Ltd.	Taiwan
9	Stainless steel tube mill machine ZG-40	4	Baoding Redstar Hi-Frequency Equipment Co.,Ltd.	China
10	Industry stainless steel tube mill machine ZG-50	1	Baoding Redstar Hi-Frequency Equipment Co.,Ltd.	China
11	Industry stainless steel tube mill machine ZG-70	1	Baoding Redstar Hi-Frequency Equipment Co.,Ltd.	China
12	Round tube polishing machine YC-6S	4	Yang Chen Steel Machinery Co., Ltd	Taiwan
13	Round tube polishing machine YC 10	2	Yang Chen Steel Machinery Co., Ltd	Taiwan
14	Round tube polishing machine YC 12	1	Yang Chen Steel Machinery Co., Ltd	Taiwan
15	Square tube polishing machine YC 24	3	Yang Chen Steel Machinery Co., Ltd	Taiwan
16	Steel slitting machine YC 250	1	Yang Chen Steel Machinery Co., Ltd	Taiwan
17	Steel slitting machine YC 180	2	Yang Chen Steel Machinery Co., Ltd	Taiwan
18	Steel slitting machine width 600 mm	4	Dat Truong dien Machine Equipment Co., Ltd	China
19	Steel tube C mill machine	1 set	Yang Chen Steel Machinery Co., Ltd	Taiwan
20	Steel tube C mill machine	5 sets	HLAC JSC	Vietnam
21	Steel tube V mill machine	2 sets	Yang Chen Steel Machinery Co., Ltd	Taiwan
22	Push-pull pickling line	1 set	HLAC JSC	Vietnam
23	Cold mill line	2	Wuxi Jinjie General Engineering Mechanics Co.,Ltd	China
24	Batch Annealing Plant 30 ton	4 sets	Jiahua Furnace Industry Co.,Ltd	China
25	Batch Annealing Plant 50 ton	2 sets	Jiahua Furnace Industry Co.,Ltd	China
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		96	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials	
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH VAN TIEN DUNG				
		In English:		VAN TIEN DUNG CO., LTD				
		In Abbreviation:						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		Turnover (USD):			Registered Capital (USD):			
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?			
		Language:		English	√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		409 Le Van Khuong St., Hiep Thanh Ward, 12 District		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:				
				Tel:		84-8-3597 7447	Fax:	84-8-5436 5418
				Email:		sales@vantiendung.com.vn		
				Website		http://www.vantiendung.com.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)				
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Tran Thi Kim Chi		
				Title:		Sales Manager		
Mobilephone:								
Email:				kimchi@vantiendung.com.vn				
Profile of Company		<p>Since its foundation in 1995 as a forerunner in the production of various types of wiring equipments and tools for power transmission in Vietnam Vantiendung Co.,Ltd. Has been making a remarkable progress to possess full-fledged capability meeting any requirements of all customers in and abroad with modern production facilities and accumulated technology. Today we have expands further development of precision mechanical industry, mechanical manufacturing for domestic demand and ecport.</p>						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			√				
	Plating			√				
	Painting			√				
	Press			√				
	Forging			√				
	Casting/ Die-casting			√				
	Work by single mode machine			√				
	Work by CNC			√				
	Others			√				
Mould	Mould for plastic			√				
	Mould for plastic injection			√				

	Mould for rubber	√	
	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others	√	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring	√	
	Household Wares	√	
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC lathe Machines			
2	CNC Milling Machines			
3	High Frequence Induction Heating			
4	Plasma cutting Machines			
5	Shearing Machines			
6	Roller bending Machines			
7	General Lathe Machines			
8	Grinder Machines			
9	Mig Welder			
10	Tig Welder			
11	Pressing Mavchines			
12	Hardness Tester			
13	Hole drilling Machines			
14	Vibratory Barrel Machines			
15	Wire - out Cutting Machines			
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		103			
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:				
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH CO KHI KHUON MAU BACH KHOA N.V.C						
		In English:		Mould Bach Khoa N.V.C Company						
		In Abbreviation:		BACH KHOA N.V.C CO., LTD						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service		
Total of Employees:		6		Turnover (USD):		40,000		Registered Capital (USD):	50,000	
Main Customer:		FUJITSU VIETNAM INC								
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		English		√		Japanese	√	
		Head Office		Address:		172/124 An Duong Vuong St., Ward 16, District 8				
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City				
				Director:		Mr. Ngo Van Chuong				
				Tel:		84-8-3980 5272		Fax:		84-8-3980 5272
				Email:		ngovanchuong2005@yahoo.com				
				Website						
				Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Ngo Van Chuong				
				Title:		Director				
Mobilephone:				090 833 6809						
Email:				ngovanchuong2005@yahoo.com						
Profile of Company		BACH KHOA N.V.C COMPANY is established in 2004, specializing in Mould, Director is Ngo Van Chuong. He graduated from Polytechnical University of HCMC in 2004 with his speciality is machanical engineer. In 2004, main customer is MINH TAM MEDICAL COMPANY; in 2005: HARADA COMPANY(JAPAN); From 2006 to now, main customer is FUJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF VIETNAM, INC.								
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO				
		DIN				5S				
		Others				JIS				
Products										
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note				
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment								
		Plating								
		Painting								
		Press		√						
		Forging								
		Casting/ Die-casting		√						
		Work by single mode machine								
		Work by CNC								
		Others		√		Plastic Injection Moulding				
Mould		Mould for plastic				Plastic Injection Moulding				
		Mould for plastic injection								
		Mould for rubber								

Metal Products	Mould for press		
	Mould for others		
	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	spare parts in electronic field

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

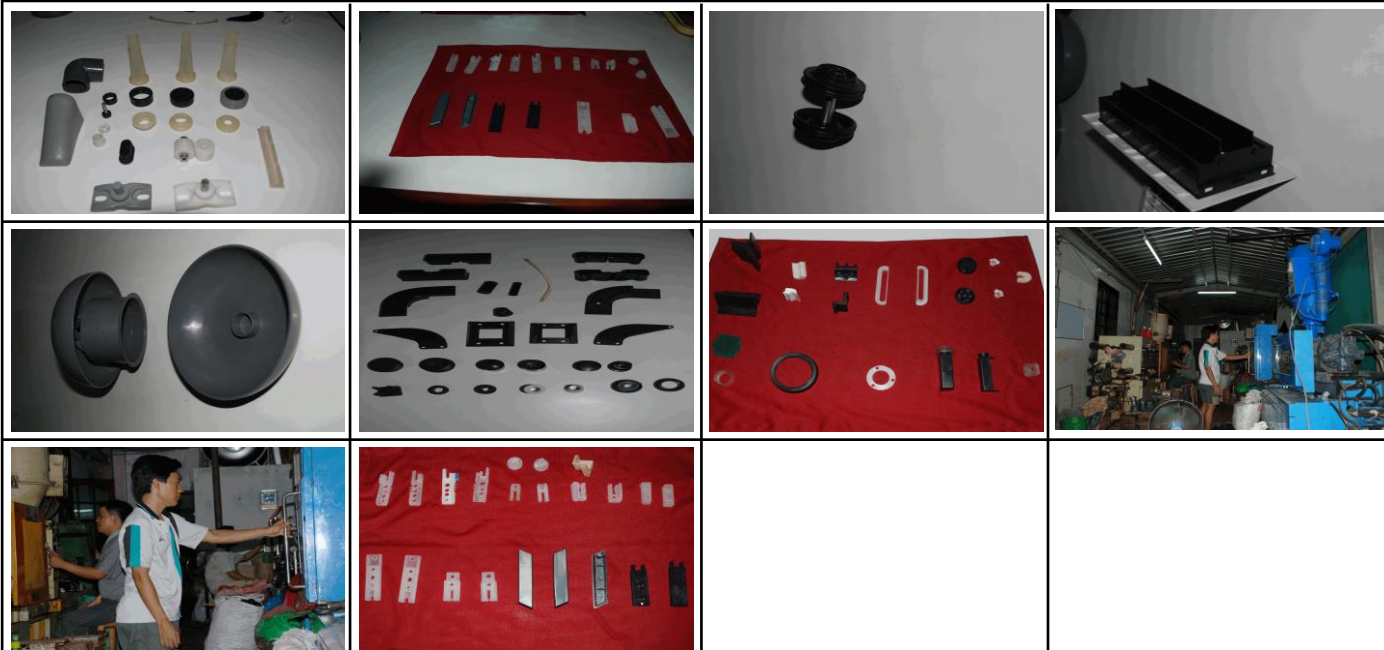
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC End mill			
2	CNC Wire cut			
3	Lathe CNC			
4	EDM			
5	Surface grinding			

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		104	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials	
Sector 5:	Plastic	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		DNTN NHUA NHUT THANH				
		In English:		NHUT THANH PLASTIC PRIVATE ENTERPRISE				
		In Abbreviation:		NHUT THANH PTE				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing		Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		10	Turnover (USD):		100,000	Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		TAINAN SPINNING CO,LTD SINH NAM METAL CO.,LTD NECTOKIN ELECTRONIC CO., LTD						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
		Language:	English	√	Japanese			
		Head Office	Address:		307 Le Van Tho St., Ward 9, Go Vap District			
			City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City			
			Director:		Mr LY ANH TUAN			
			Tel:		84-8-3996 7190	Fax:	84-8-6295 4819	
			Email:		nhattuanplastic@gmail.com			
			Website		www.nhutthanhplastic.com.vn			
			Factory's area(m2)		320			
		Contact Person	Name:		Mr LY ANH TUAN			
			Title:		Director			
			Mobilephone:		090 373 6229			
Email:			nhattuanplastic@gmail.com					
Profile of Company		<p>Design, making mould, production and processing of plastic for household and industry. Design, making mould, production and processing of plastic for household and industry. The Nhut Thanh Plastic Firm was established in 1997 with an expansion as a production enterprise. By the year 2000 it was transformed into Nhut Thanh Plastic Enterprise, for many years in operation until now Nhut Thanh plastic has been well received by a lot of domestic and overseas companies in recognition of its expertise in design, making moulds, production and processing of materials in detail, accessories of technical plastic for the mechanical industries, and textile industry and so on. Nhut Thanh Plastic produces and supplies plastic products with high quality and distinguishing features. We design products to meet customers' demands in our production process, offering products at a reasonable price. The raw material is carefully chosen to produce the best possible products. At present, we design moulds and produce plastic for the foreign enterprises in the Industrial Parks and Export Processing Zones such as Bien Hoa 2 Industrial Park, Long Binh Export Processing Zone, Nhon Trach 1 Industrial Park, Viet Huong Industrial Park, Vietnam – Singapore Industrial Park, and the enterprises in Binh Duong and Dong Nai. Nhut Thanh Plastic produces and supplies plastic products with high quality and distinguishing features. We design products to meet customers' demands in our production process, offering products at a reasonable price. The raw material is carefully chosen to produce the best possible products. At present, we design moulds and produce plastic for the foreign enterprises in the Industrial Parks and Export Processing Zones such as Bien Hoa 2 Industrial Park, Long Binh Export Processing Zone, Nhon Trach 1 Industrial Park, Viet Huong Industrial Park, Vietnam – Singapore Industrial Park, and the enterprises in Binh Duong and Dong Nai.</p>						

Quality Management	ISO		No. Of ISO			
	DIN		5S		JIS	
	Others					
Products						
Products Category	Detail of Products		Dealing or not	Note		
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment					
	Plating					
	Painting					
	Press					
	Forging					
	Casting/ Die-casting					
	Work by single mode machine					
	Work by CNC		√			
	Others					
Mould	Mould for plastic		√			
	Mould for plastic injection		√			
	Mould for rubber		√			
	Mould for press					
	Mould for others					
Metal Products	Electronic Parts					
	Auto & Bike Parts		√			
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts					
	Spring					
	Household Wares		√			
	Others		√			
Metal Materials	Iron					
	Steel		√			
	Gold, Silver, Copper					
	Stainless Steel					
	Aluminium					
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts					
	Auto & Bike Parts					
	Precision Parts		√			
Plastic	Household Wares		√			
	Bag					
	Bottle					
	Toy					
	Others		√			

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Injection machine	5		Taiwan
2	Miller	1		Japan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		110	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Co Khi Chinh Xac Phu My				
		In English:		Phu My Precision Mechanical company limited				
		In Abbreviation:		Phu My Co.,Ltd				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		34		Turnover (USD):		272,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						170,000		
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
		Language:		English		√ Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		7/17 Nguyen Van Quy St., Town 1, Phú Thuận Ward, Dist 7		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Ho Van Thoi		
				Tel:		84-8-3873 0774		
				Fax:		84-8-3873 3063		
				Email:		sales@cokhiphummy.com.vn		
		Website		www.cokhiphummy.com.vn				
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Van Quang		
Title:								
Mobilephone:				090 387 3831				
Email:				nvquangphummy@yahoo.com.vn				
Profile of Company								
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO		
		DIN				√ JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment		√				
		Plating		√				
		Painting						
		Press		√				
		Forging		√				
		Casting/ Die-casting		√				
		Work by single mode machine						
		Work by CNC						
		Others						

Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC Lathing, Milling, Cutting, Welding machines	8		Japan
2	Instruments: Clock, 3D ...	12		Japan

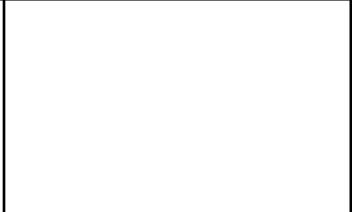
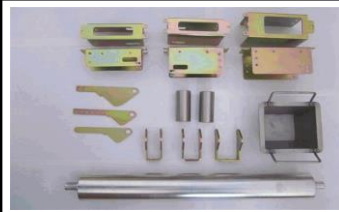
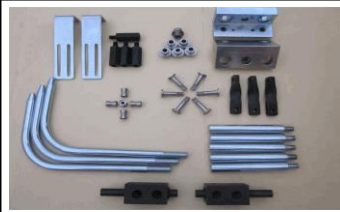
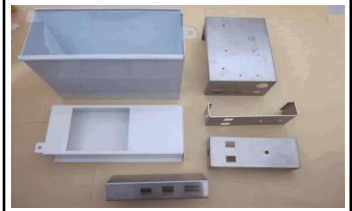
Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		111	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:	Components	
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Co khi - TM - DV Dai Loc				
		In English:		Dai Loc Trading Service Mechanical Co.,LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		Dai Loc Co.,LTD				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		12		Turnover (USD):		185,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						200,000		
Main Customer:		Furukawa Auto Motive Parts Vietnam, Furakawa Sky Vietnam, Furukawa Systems Vietnam, Gunze Vietnam, Edaikako, Chuburika Vietnam, Hamaguchi Denki Vietnam.						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
				√		Japanese		
		Language:		English		Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		402 Nguyen Binh Str, Nhon Duc Ward, Nha Be Distr		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Pham Quang Tu		
				Tel:		84-8-3780 1525		
				Fax:		84-8-3780 1327		
				Email:		mts@dailoc.vn		
				Website		www.dailoc.vn		
		Factory's area(m2)		1,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Pham Quang Tu		
Title:				Director				
Mobilephone:				091 388 6951				
Email:				mtstu@dailoc.vn				
Profile of Company								
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO		
		DIN				5S		
		Others				JIS		
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment						
		Plating						
		Painting						
		Press		√				
		Forging						
		Casting/ Die-casting						
		Work by single mode machine		√				
		Work by CNC		√				
		Others		√				

Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire	√	
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:

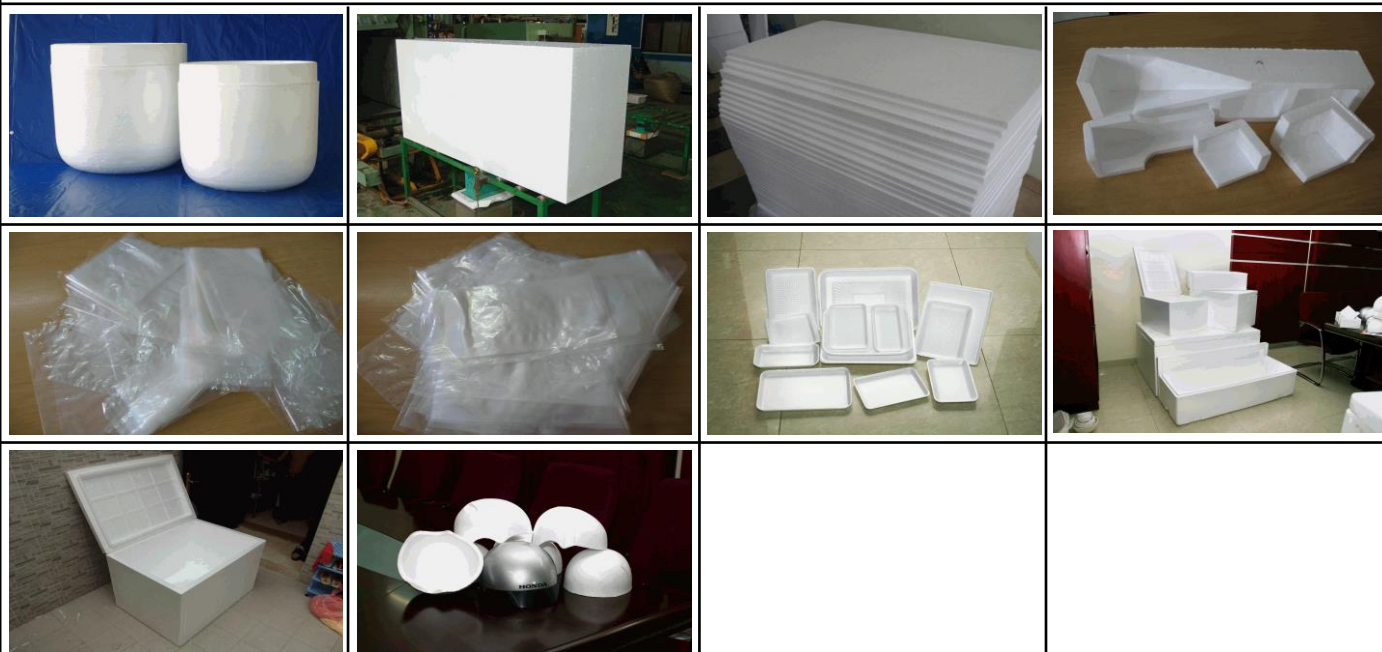


List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Vertical Milling CNC VMC 14	2	Wasino	Japan
2	Machine Center TMC-4V	1	Toyoma	Japan
3	Machine Center JUNIOR	1	Mori Seiki	Japan
4	Machine Center FZ16	2	Hamai	Japan
5	Machine Center VMC40	1	Enshu	Japan
6	Machine Center M-V5B	1	Mitsubishi	Japan
7	Grinding 200*600	1	Nagase	Japan
8	Vertical Milling 500*600	1	Makino	Japan
9	Horizontal Milling 500*250	1	Enshu	Japan
10	Lathing 420*860	2	Howa Strong	Japan
11	Wire cut EDM DK 7740 400*500	1	Goldsun	Taiwan
12	Shearing corner machine 3.2*250	1	Toyokoki	Japan
13	Laser cutter FOII-3015NT	1	Amada	Japan
14	Press Break Machine AP-5521	1	Amada	Japan
15	Searing Machine 6.5*3000	1	Aiwazawa	Japan
16	Band sawing machine CB32FB	1	Hitachi	Japan
17	Circular sawing machine CS7-110	1	Tsune	Japan
18	Tapper	2	Brother	Japan
19	Tig welding machine	2	Win	Malaysia
20	Welding 200A	1	Hong ky	Vietnam
21	Pressing 60T	1	Dai Loc	Vietnam
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		112	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Plastic	
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH TM SX Nhua Xop nam Phuong				
		In English:		Nam Phuong EPS Foam Co., Ltd				
		In Abbreviation:						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		300	Turnover (USD):		650,000	Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?			
		Language:		English	√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		National Road 1A, Long Hiep Village, Ben Luc Dist		
				City/Province:		Long An Province		
				Director:		Mr. Tran Lieu		
				Tel:		84-72-387 0833	Fax:	84-72-387 0676
				Email:		np@namphuongvn.com		
				Website		www.namphuongvn.com		
				Factory's area(m2)				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Le Minh Tien		
				Title:		Sales Department		
				Mobilephone:		093 203 0208		
				Email:		np@namphuongvn.com		
Profile of Company		Nam Phuong EPS Plastic Company was established in 1999. With a long-year tradition, very experienced manager team, skilled technical force, hard-working and self-motivated workforce, modern lines of developed country such as America, Japan, Germany and Taiwan ect.... Through many years, Nam Phuong EPS Foam Plastic Company was stable step by step and developed to become one of leading manufacturers and suppliers in Vietnam with various kinds of EPS plastic products						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000			
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press							
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine							
	Work by CNC			√				
	Others							
Mould	Mould for plastic			√	Plastic Injection Moulding, Non-metal (Rubber, Glass)			
	Mould for plastic injection							

	Mould for rubber		
	Mould for press		
	Mould for others	√	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Precision Parts		
Plastic	Household Wares		
	Bag		
	Bottle		
	Toy		
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		116	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH CO KHI TM NHAT LONG				
		In English:		NHAT LONG MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		NHAT LONG CO				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		34		Turnover (USD):		1,500,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						3,000,000		
Main Customer:		Hualon Corporation VN, The Southern Rubber Industry J.S Co (CASUMINA), Phung Hiep Sugar J.S Co, DaNang Rubber J.S Co (DRC), Donai Brick & Tile Corporation (TUILDONAI), CX Technology (VN) Corporation, TAWA Seiki Corporation, Kajiwara Kogyo Co., Ltd, Fukusuke Kiko Co.,Ltd						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
		Language:		English		√		
				Japanese		√		
		Head Office		Address:		43-245 Street, Quarter, Tan Phu Ward, District 9		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Ngo Long		
				Tel:		84-8-3725 0978		
				Fax:		84-8-3733 0173		
				Email:		cokhi@nhatlong.com.vn		
				Website		www.nhatlongcom.vn		
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Ngo Long		
				Title:		Director		
				Mobilephone:		090 394 9238		
Email:				cokhi@nhatlong.com.vn				
Profile of Company		Nhat Long Mechanical Engineering was established in 1999, specializes in manufacturing mechanical spare parts, component, auxiliary equipments serving in various industries. Department including: + Administrative-accounting department + Technical-planning - Procurement department + Workshop manager. Achievements: Experience and development for 10 years						
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO		
		DIN				5S		
		Others				JIS		
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment						
		Plating						
		Painting		√				
		Press		√				
		Forging						
		Casting/ Die-casting		√				
		Work by single mode machine		√				
		Work by CNC						
		Others						
Mould		Mould for plastic		√				

Metal Products	Mould for plastic injection		
	Mould for rubber	√	
	Mould for press		
	Mould for others	√	
	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts		
Metal Products	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring	√	
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Lathing machine	16	Ikagai,...	Japan
2	Turning CNC Mazak QTS 100S, 150S	5	Mazak	Japan (2013)
3	Turning CNC Genos L200/L200E-M	2	Okuma	Japan (2013)
4	Milling machine	15	Makino, Enshu, Toyama,...	Japan
5	Milling CNC VCS430A	5	Mazak	Japan (2013)
6	Super Drill machine	1		Japan
7	Planer machine	1		Japan
8	Drilling machine	4		Japan
9	Welding machine	5	Panasonic,...	Japan
10	Robot VR - 008A (Welding)	1		Japan
11	Fellows gear shaper	1		Russia
12	Grinding hole machine	3		Japan, Russia
13	Circular grinding machine	3		Japan
14	Flat- grinding machine	3		Japan
15	Hobbing machines	4		Japan
16	Other Measuring Equipments	50		
17	Three direction measuring CMM	1	Mitutoyo	Japan
18	Hardness Measuring - Mitutoyo HH-411	1	Mitutoyo	Japan
19	Roughness tester	1	Mitutoyo	Japan
20	Map - Mitutoyo HH-411	1	Mitutoyo	Japan
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		117				
Sector 1:	Mould	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH CO KHI KHUON MAU NAM VIET							
		In English:		NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD							
		In Abbreviation:		NAM VIET MOLD							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		12		Turnover (USD):		200,000		Registered Capital (USD):	200,000		
Main Customer:		Japan, Korea, Norway, Franch, Australia									
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		No. 182-184, 19/5B St., Tan Binh IP, Tay Thanh Ward, Tan Phu					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Mr. Vu Hong Thuy					
				Tel:		84-8-3816 2757		Fax:		84-8-3816 1370	
				Email:		namvietmold@vnn.vn					
				Website		www.namvietmold.com					
				Factory's area(m2)		300					
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Vu Hong Thuy					
				Title:		Director					
Mobilephone:				090 376 0906							
Email:				namvietmold@vnn.vn							
Profile of Company		<p>NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD was established in 2003 by some of Mold Engineer.</p> <p>We design and produce high precision plastic molds including cold runner mold, hot runner mold for medical, household appliance, electrical, automotive customer.</p> <p>Our philosophy is to supply for our customer the high quality, short delivery, and reasonable cost. We supply quick service mold maintain and repairing also.</p> <p>The key to Nam Viet has been the innovative design and superior engineering function that assures your complete satisfaction with every mold we build. We use the 3d CAD-CAM-CAE to analysis the part then design the mold. We can work with all of data as ProE, Unigraphics, Cimatron and is able to receive your information via: STEP, X_T, IGES, PRO-E, UGIL, SOLIDWORKS, DWG, PARASOLID, and DXF.</p>									
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO					
		DIN				5S					
		Others				JIS					
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Mould		Mould for plastic		√							
		Mould for plastic injection		√							
		Mould for rubber									
		Mould for press									
		Mould for others									

Picture of Products:**List of Machines:**

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	YBM-900V HIGH SPEED M/C	1	YASDA	JAPAN
2	MAKINO V55 HIGH SPEED M/C	1	MAKINO	JAPAN
3	URAWA UB-710 M/C	1	URAWA	JAPAN
4	MORISEIKI M-300 M/C	1	MORI SEIKI	JAPAN
5	MAZAK VQC 15/40 M/C	1	MAZAK	JAPAN
6	A50R CNC EDM MACHINE	1	SODICK	JAPAN
7	PGM35S CNC EDM MACHINE	1	SODICK	JAPAN
8	EPOC-3 CNC EDM MACHINE	1	SODICK	JAPAN
9	H-DS10S CNC EDM MACHINE	1	HITACHI	JAPAN
10	A500 CNC WEDM MACHINE	1	SODICK	JAPAN
11	SL-3 CNC LATHE MACHINE	1	MORI SEIKI	JAPAN
12	250H-2A GRINDING MACHINE	1	mitsui SEKI	JAPAN
13	PSG 63JA GRINDING MACHINE	1	OKAMOTO	JAPAN
14	SW-V01 PRICISION MOLD WELDING	1	SANWA	JAPAN
15	JSW-200 PLASTIC INJECTION MACHINE	1	JSW	JAPAN
16	PROFILE MEASURING MACHINE	1	MITUTOYO	JAPAN

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		120				
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Components				
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Dau Tu Phat Trien Cong Nghe Viet Empire Castings							
		In English:		Viet Empire Castings Co., Ltd.							
		In Abbreviation:		Viet Empire							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private		Joint-Venture	√	JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service	√		
Total of Employees:		60		Turnover (USD):		3,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):	5,000,000		
Main Customer:		USA, Mexico, China, France, Japan...									
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese		√	
		Head Office		Address:		267 Nguyen Xien, Truong Thanh Ward, District 9,					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Tai Nguyen					
				Tel:		84-8-3746 0760		Fax:		84-8-3746 0766	
				Email:		info@vietempire.com					
				Website		www.vietempire.com					
		Factory's area(m2)		4,000							
		Contact Person		Name:		Tai Nguyen					
				Title:		Director					
Mobilephone:				84-8-3746 0670							
Email:				tainguyen@vietempire.com							
Profile of Company		<p>The company was established in March 2006 by a group of Vietnamese Americans from California, USA. Vietnam Empire has 2 main business:</p> <p>1. Providing contract manufacturing and electro-mechanical assembly service to customers worldwide. manufacturing from small parts of precision machined single parts to assembly of modules, to manufacturing and testing of complete machines.</p> <p>2. Design and manufacturing its own products of machines and equipment. The first products are low pressure and gravity casting machines for the production of automobile Aluminum parts suchas wheels, supension parts, wngine blocks...</p> <p>In the last three years, the company has manufacturing and shipped more than 100 double-low pressure casting machines to customers in the USA and China. We also install and qualify the machines at the customer's sites.</p>									
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO					
		DIN				5S					
		Others				JIS					
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment									
		Plating									
		Painting									
		Press									
		Forging									
		Casting/ Die-casting									
		Work by single mode machine									

	Work by CNC	√	
	Others	√	Welding and fabrication, mechanical assembly
Mould	Mould for plastic	√	
	Mould for plastic injection	√	
	Mould for rubber		
	Mould for press		
	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	Machine frames, conveyors,
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Amera Seiki Bridge-type CNC Mill. Travels 3.2m X,	1	Amera Seiki	Taiwan
2	Kent KMV-22 Bridge-type CNC Mill Travels 3.2mm X,	1	Kent	Taiwan
3	Mitsu Seiki Vertical Machining Center Travels 1.2m	3	Mitsu	Japan
4	Makino Vertical Machining Center. Travels 1.1m X,	1	Makino	Japan
5	Mori Seiki M300L Vertical Machining Center Travel	1	Mori Seike	Japan
6	Mazak V515 Machining center. Travel 1000mm X, 500m	1	Mazak	Japan
7	Mori Seiki Vertical Machining Center. Junior Tra	2	Mori Seiki	Japan
8	OKK Vertical Machining Center. Travels 800 mm X, 4	2	Okk	Japan
9	Toyama Machining Center. Travels 800 mm X, 400mm Y	1	Toyama	Japan
10	Toyoda FH50 CNC Horizontal Machining Center,	1	Toyoda	Japan
11	Toyoda FA630 CNC Horizontal Machining Center, (2)	1	Toyoda	USA
12	CNC Router - Plasma Cut - Torch - 4 ft x 8 ft	1	EZ Router	Japan
13	Hitachi Seiki HT 25 2- Axis CNC Lathe, maximum swi	1	Hitachi Seiki	Japan
14	Hitachi Seiki HT 40S 2- Axis CNC Lathe, maximum sw	1	Hitachi Seiki	Japan
15	Mazak QT 15 2- Axis CNC QuickTurn Lathe 8" 3-jaw	1	Mazak	Japan
16	Takisawa TC-4 CNC Lathe, 29" swing over the way co	1	Takisawa	Japan
17	CMM Mitutoyo	1		Japan
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		121		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials		
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH CO KHI CHINH XAC PHAN VINH					
		In English:		PHANVINH PRECISE MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED					
		In Abbreviation:		PHANVINH CO.,LTD					
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service		
Total of Employees:		35		Turnover (USD):		1,000,000			
Registered Capital (USD):						650,000			
Main Customer:		Mabuchi, Fuji, Satokogyo, Nidec, Foster, onamba, KDK,...							
Origin of Technology:		Japan			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		English		Japanese			
						√			
		Head Office		Address:		32 Cau Cay 2 Str., Tan Phu Ward, Dist 9			
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City			
				Director:		Mr. Phan The vinh			
				Tel:		84-8-2210 1554		Fax:	
						84-8-3736 0469			
				Email:		thevinh@cokhiphanvinh.com			
				Website		www.cokhiphanvinh.com			
		Factory's area(m2)		1,200					
Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Phan The Vinh					
		Title:		Director					
		Mobilephone:		093 969 8089					
		Email:		ckphanvinh@yahoo.com					
Profile of Company		Establishing 2007, with major in manufacturing, processing many of kinds precision parts on miller, CNC machine....70 % of our product were exported to Japan. Main customers are: MORISEIKI, FUJI, HITACHI, SATOKOGYO,... From beging day, we are always effort, establish a sound business base with principle "QUALITY FIRST" Base on this principle, we are trying to become a lead company of mechanical processing in Vietnam.							
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO					
		DIN		5S		√			
		JIS							
Others									
Products									
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note			
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment		√					
		Plating							
		Painting							
		Press							
		Forging							
		Casting/ Die-casting							
		Work by single mode machine		√					
		Work by CNC		√					
		Others							
Mould		Mould for plastic		√					

	Mould for plastic injection	√	
	Mould for rubber	√	
	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC Miller	12	MORISEIKI, ENSHU, MASTUURA	Japan
2	CNC Lathe	22	MAZAK, MORISEIKI	Japan
3	Grinding machine	2	Moto	Japan
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		124	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials	
Sector 5:	Plastic	Sector 6:	Components	Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH M&H				
		In English:		M&H company limited				
		In Abbreviation:		M&H Co., Ltd				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		27		Turnover (USD):		2,000,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						500,000		
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
				√		Japanese		
		Language:		English		√		
		Head Office		Address:		9C , T4 , KP 1 , Trang Dai, Bien Hoa		
				City/Province:		Dong Nai Province		
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Tuan Minh		
				Tel:		84-61-389 8770		
				Fax:		84-61-389 8963		
				Email:		info@miha.com.vn or miha67@hcm.vnn.vn		
				Website		www.miha.com.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)				
				Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Tuan Minh
				Title:		CEO		
				Mobilephone:		090 370 8433		
				Email:		miha67@hcm.vnn.vn		
Profile of Company								
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO		
		DIN				5S		
		Others				JIS		
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment						
		Plating						
		Painting						
		Press		√				
		Forging						
		Casting/ Die-casting						
		Work by single mode machine						
		Work by CNC		√				
		Others		√				
Mould		Mould for plastic		√				
		Mould for plastic injection						
		Mould for rubber		√				
		Mould for press		√				

	Mould for others	√	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Precision Parts	√	
Plastic	Household Wares		
	Bag		
	Bottle		
	Toy		
	Others	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Apelio 357V III	1	AMADA	Japan
2	LCV 2412 B II	1	AMADA	Japan
3	Plano Miller	1	Kotobuki-mazak.....	Japan
4	CNC Miller	5	Amada-Moriseiki- mazactron.....	Japan
5	CNC lather	5	Nakamura-Moriseiki- mazack.....	Japan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		129	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials	
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty co phan Quoc te Trung Dung				
		In English:		TRUNG DUNG INTERNATIONAL JOINT - STOCK COMPANY				
		In Abbreviation:		T & D				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		300		Turnover (USD):		2,600,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						1,800,000		
Main Customer:		Theodore Alexander, Classic Chair, Yujin Kerves,...						
Origin of Technology:				Business experience with Japan?				
		Language:		English		√ Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		Hoa Lan Area - Thuan Giao Village - Thuan An District		
				City/Province:		Binh Duong Province		
				Director:		Mr. Do Xuan Ngoc		
				Tel:		84-0650-371 0302		
				Fax:		84-0650-371 0304		
				Email:		info@tdcorp.vn		
				Website		www.tdcorp.vn		
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Nguyen Thi Kim Thi		
				Title:		Secretary to CEO		
Mobilephone:				090 885 8758				
Email:				think@tdcorp.vn				
Profile of Company		T & D INTERNATIONAL is the top leading company in Viet Nam, specialized in brass casting, stainless steel casting, manufacturing, mechanics processing and hardware furniture range.						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008			
		DIN		5S	√	JIS	√	
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			√				
	Plating							
	Painting			√				
	Press			√				
	Forging			√				
	Casting/ Die-casting			√				
	Work by single mode machine			√				
	Work by CNC			√				
	Others			√				
Mould	Mould for plastic							
	Mould for plastic injection							
	Mould for rubber			√				
	Mould for press			√				

	Mould for others	√	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance	√	
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts		
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC Milling	8	Ensu	Japan
2	Lathe machine	25	Mitsubishi	Japan
3	Press machine	30	Washino	Japan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		130		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials		
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH KY THUAT LE QUAN					
		In English:		LE QUAN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED CO.,LTD					
		In Abbreviation:		LE QUAN TECH CO.,Ltd					
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service		
Total of Employees:		25		Turnover (USD):		900,000			
Main Customer:		OTSUKA OPV Co., Ltd, TSUCHIYA TSCO(VN) Co., Ltd, SANYO Co., Ltd, PLASTIC DAIWA Co., Ltd,NIDEC SERVO CORPORATION, SONION VIET NAM Co.,Ltd, KING JIM (VN) Co., Ltd , COLGATE PALMOLIVE VN Ltd							
Origin of Technology:		Japan, Vietnam, China			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		English		√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		295 Cho Lon St., Distric 6			
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City			
				Director:		Mr. Le Van Hung			
				Tel:		84- 8-3755 5458		Fax:	84- 8-3755 5458
				Email:		lpvhung@yahoo.com.vn			
				Website		www.lequantech.com.vn			
				Factory's area(m2)		300			
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Le Van Hung			
				Title:		Director			
Mobilephone:				090 395 3495					
Email:				lpvhung@yahoo.com.vn					
Profile of Company		Le Quan Co.,Ltd. was established in 2004 and has been specializing in manufacturing conveyors, food processing, packing machinery, mechanical parts.... Supplying machiney, mechanical parts to Japan company							
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO			
		DIN				5S			
		Others				JIS			
Products									
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note			
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment		√					
		Plating		√					
		Painting		√					
		Press							
		Forging							
		Casting/ Die-casting							
		Work by single mode machine		√					
		Work by CNC		√					
		Others				Assembly equipment			
Mould		Mould for plastic							
		Mould for plastic injection							
		Mould for rubber							
		Mould for press							

	Mould for others	√	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:






List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Welder	3	Daiden	Japan
2	Drilling machine	3	Enkoh's	Japan
3	Surface grinding machine	1	Okamoto & Amada	Japan
4	Milling machine	4	Enshu	Japan
5	CNC Milling machine	2	Okuma & Howa	Japan
6	Lathe	2	Mazak	Japan
7	CNC Lathe Moriseiki	1	Moriseiki	Japan
8	Wheel grinder Yaskawa	2	Yasakawa	Japan
9	Cutter 400	2	Hong Ky	Vietnam
10	Hydraulic press 20T	1	Le Hung	Vietnam
11			Japan
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		131	
Sector 1:	Mould	Sector 2:	Plastic	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Trang An V.E.M				
		In English:		Trang An V.E.M Co., Ltd				
		In Abbreviation:		VEM Co.,Ltd				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		130		Turnover (USD):		1,263,157		
Registered Capital (USD):						2,157,895		
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:				Business experience with Japan?				
		Language:		English		√ Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		27 Dat Thanh St., Ward 6, Tan Binh District		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Chau Trinh Duc		
				Tel:		84-8-3865 1516		
				Fax:		84-8-3866 2854		
				Email:		thanh.gng@acumen.com.vn		
		Website		www.acumen.com.vn				
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Giang Thanh		
Title:				Assistant Sales Mana				
Mobilephone:				098 301 2030				
Email:				thanh.gng@acumen.com.vn				
Profile of Company		Trang An V.E.M Co., Ltd based on Trang An facility which was founded in 1993 with the main industries: manufacturing and business - Decorative & electrical equipment. In the year 2002, converted to Trang An V.E.M Co., with the main industries: Manufacturing and Business decorative lamps and electrical equipment; design industrial design (product design) and manufacturing molds. Honors: Trusted Brand 2008; Trust Supplier 2009; Gold Cup Brand in Vietbuild Fair 2009; Gold Medal Product in Vietbuild Fair 2009; Steady Developed & Famous Trade Mark Super Cup 2009; Golden Lotus Cup 2009.						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008			
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Mould		Mould for plastic						
		Mould for plastic injection		√				
		Mould for rubber						
		Mould for press						
		Mould for others						
Technical Plastic		Electronic Parts		√				
		Auto & Bike Parts						
		Precision Parts						
Plastic		Household Wares						
		Bag						

	Bottle		
	Toy		
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:

			
---	---	--	--






List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC		TOMINAGA-OKK MAXMILL	JAPAN TAIWAN
2	EDM			TAIWAN
3	Effect machine		AIDA	JAPAN
4	Injection molding machine		"FU CHUN SHIN, TEN YIN, LIEN YU, HUARONG, Chen Hso	TAIWAN







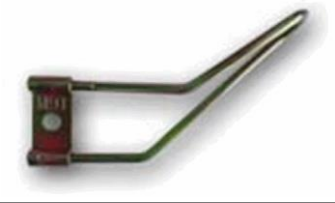

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		133			
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:				
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CP CONG NGHIEP & THUONG MAI LIDOVIT						
		In English:		LIDOVIT TRADING & INDUSTRIAL JSC						
		In Abbreviation:		LIDOVIT JSC						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service		
Total of Employees:		350		Turnover (USD):		9,240,000		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		Furnitech Components (Malaysia), Scancom, Cam Ha Furniture Co.ltd, Toshiba, Suzuki, Truong Thanh Group, Vinaja, Ikea, Anavil								
Origin of Technology:		Taiwan			Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√		<i>Japanese</i>		
		Head Office		Address:		Lot D5, No. 3 Binh Chieu IP, Thu Duc Dist				
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh				
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Duong Hieu				
				Tel:		84-8-3729 4183		Fax:		84-8-3729 3929
				Email:		info@lidovit.com.vn				
				Website		www.lidovit.com.vn				
				Factory's area(m2)		12,692				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Tran Anh Vu				
				Title:		Vice Director Busine				
Mobilephone:				090 369 3039						
Email:				tranvu@lidovit.com.vn						
Profile of Company		State - owned : 30% Lidovit Trading & Industrial Joint Stock Company, Formerly Lidovit Car and Motobike Spare Parts Enterprise, was set up in 1988 as joint venture between the People's committee of District 1 and Union of Motobike and bicycle enterprise under the Department of industry of HCMC.								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000					
		DIN	√	5S	√	JIS	√			
		Others	AISI, TCVN							
Products										
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note					
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			√						
	Plating			√						
	Painting									
	Press			√						
	Forging									
	Casting/ Die-casting									
	Work by single mode machine			√						
	Work by CNC			√						
	Others			√						

Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√		
	Spring	√		
	Household Wares	√		
	Others	√		
Metal Materials	Iron	√		
	Steel	√		
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√		
	Stainless Steel	√		
	Aluminium	√		
Picture of Products:				
				
				
List of Machines:				
No	Name	Quantity	Maker's Name	Country of Origin
1	Bolt Former	45	TK, Chunzu, HF, Jern Yao, Sheen Tzar	Taiwan
2	Nut Former	5	TK, Jern Yao, Unistrong	Taiwan
3	Thread Rolling	40	Charng Guey, Chunzu, Unistrong	Taiwan
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		136	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH San xuat & Thuong mai HOA HAO				
		In English:		HOA HAO Co.,LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		Hoa Hao				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:				Turnover (USD):	1,700,000		Registered Capital (USD):	
Main Customer:		Japan, SYM (Taiwan)						
Origin of Technology:		Japan			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√	<i>Japanese</i>	
		Head Office		Address:		Hamlet 5, Luong Binh Village, Ben Luc		
				City/Province:		Long An Province		
				Director:		Mr. Phuong Hao		
				Tel:		84-72-364 0298	Fax:	84-72-364 0238
				Email:		info@hoahao.vn ; kinhdoanh@hoahao.vn		
				Website		www.hoahao.vn		
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Phuong Hao		
				Title:		Director		
Mobilephone:								
Email:				hoahaoco@vnn.vn / hoahaocorp@vnn.vn				
Profile of Company		<p>- Hoa Hao Company was established in 1985, first the basic Hoa Hao, is one of the first company production spare parts for motorcycles in Vietnam. At the present, our company remain active in the field manufacturing spare parts for motorcycle and products, precision engineering.</p> <p>- Products of our company are on equipment and extinguishing technology press. Hydraulic press, Special press, Huydraulic lathes, CNC lathes, Milling, Tube Bending, Tapering machine, Broadching machine (inner, outer diameter broading), CO2 welding, Spot welding, Bending machine, Thread rolling machine, wire cut machines, Grinding machine, etc</p> <p>- The total area of the entire office and factory is about 20,000 m2 with more than 200 equipment.</p> <p>- A team of personnel - young dynamic, including 30 managing and 100 production worker directly.</p> <p>- With the system quality management is built and applies according to standard ISO 9001:2000, the product of the company have been significant improved in quality, meet the needs of increasing customers.</p> <p>- The capacity per year 5 million products.</p>						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000			
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press							
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							

	Work by single mode machine			
	Work by CNC			
	Others			
Metal Products	Electronic Parts			
	Auto & Bike Parts	√		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts			
	Spring			
	Household Wares			
	Others			
Picture of Products:				
				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		139		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Plastic		
Sector 5:	Packing	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	CÔNG TY TNHH SX TM NHỰA CHÍ THÀNH V.N						
		In English:	CHI THANH VN MANUFACTURING AND TRADING PLASTIC CO.,LTD						
		In Abbreviation:	CHI THANH V.N						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service	
Total of Employees:		300	Turnover (USD):		20,000,000	Registered Capital (USD):		2,500,000	
Main Customer:									
Origin of Technology:		Japan, Taiwan			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:	English		√	Japanese		√	
		Head Office	Address:	618 Tran Dai Ngia St., Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan Dist., HCMC					
			City/Province:	Ho Chi Minh City					
			Director:						
			Tel:	84-8-3817 0406		Fax:	84-8-3817 0408		
			Email:	chithanhvn@chithanhvn.com					
			Website	www.chithanhvn.com					
		Factory's area(m2)	16,000						
		Contact Person	Name:	Mr. Nguyen Huu Chi					
			Title:	Manager					
Mobilephone:	093 338 9797								
Email:	n_huuchi@yahoo.com								
Profile of Company		Established in October 2003, CHI THANH V.N Company is a chain of workshops specializing in different plastic products such as: helmet for motorcycle riders, water pumps, Net bag, Strap, Basket, Centrifugal pump, Propellar... which have been known nationwide. Beside that, we also produce plastic mold, machine's part, metal plate...							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008				
		DIN		5S		JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment								
	Plating								
	Painting			√					
	Press								
	Forging								
	Casting/ Die-casting								
	Work by single mode machine			√					
	Work by CNC			√					
	Others								
Mould	Mould for plastic								
	Mould for plastic injection			√					
	Mould for rubber								

	Mould for press		
	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others		
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Precision Parts		
Plastic	Household Wares	√	
	Bag		
	Bottle		
	Toy		
	Others	√	
Packing	Paper		
	Plastic	√	
	Printing		
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:




List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				

Note:

U - 2014/09

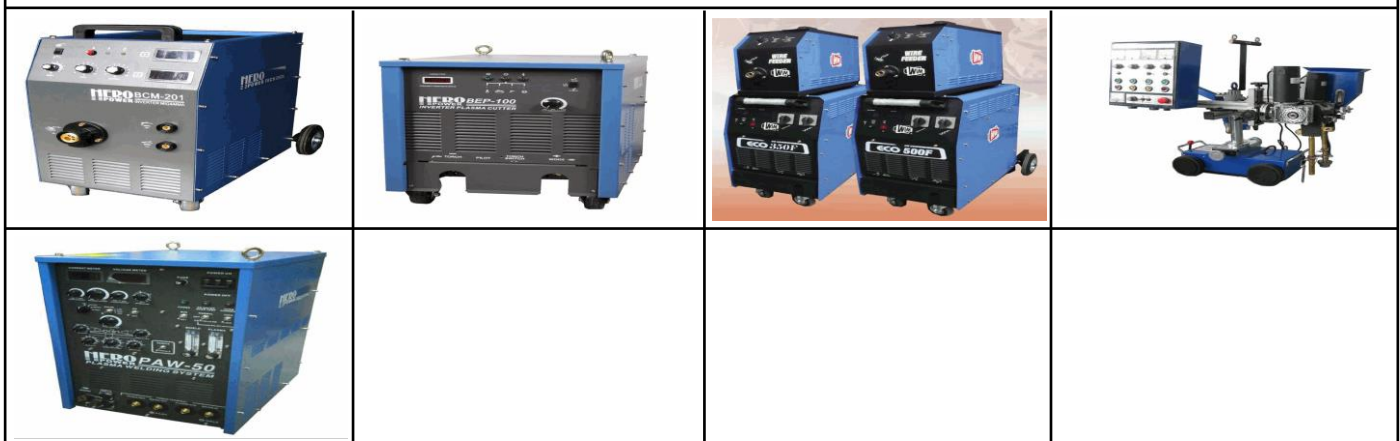
					Serial Number		140		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH KY THUAT Q.T.C					
		In English:		QTC TECHNOLOGY Ltd., Co					
		In Abbreviation:		QTC					
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service		
Total of Employees:		98		Turnover (USD):		3,500,000			
Registered Capital (USD):						950,000			
Main Customer:		KINDEN, SHINRYO, INTEL, POSCO E&C, DONG YANG, COTECCON							
Origin of Technology:		JAPANESE			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		English		√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		29 - 31 Dinh Bi Linh St., Ward 24., Binh Thanh Dist			
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City			
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Quang Trung			
				Tel:		84-8-5445 3103		Fax:	84-8-5445 3102
				Email:		qtc@qtctech.com.vn			
				Website		www.qtctech.com.vn			
		Factory's area(m2)		8,800					
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Nhat Le			
				Title:		Sales			
Mobilephone:				090 834 6903					
Email:				nhatle@qtctech.com.vn					
Profile of Company		<p>Founded in 2003. 2 factories in the South of Viet Nam – one in Thu Duc (2,000 m2) & one in Binh Duong Province (8,800m2) Functional: - Specialized in designing & manufacturing: network & server rack, industrial stand system, electricity panel, metal building component and other metal production. - Trade on electricity instrument and equipment for industrial and civil project. - Power coating self-contained system. - OME products retailing to metal sheet, fabrication, ...</p>							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000				
		DIN		5S		JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment								
	Plating								
	Painting		√						
	Press		√						
	Forging								
	Casting/ Die-casting								
	Work by single mode machine		√						
	Work by CNC		√						
	Others		√						

Mould	Mould for plastic			
	Mould for plastic injection			
	Mould for rubber			
	Mould for press	√		
	Mould for others	√		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts			
	Auto & Bike Parts			
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts			
	Spring			
	Household Wares			
	Others	√		
Metal Materials	Iron	√		
	Steel	√		
	Gold, Silver, Copper			
	Stainless Steel	√		
	Aluminium	√		
Picture of Products:				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Cutting Machine		AMADA	JAPANESE
2	Punching Machine		AMADA	JAPANESE
3	Braking Machine		AMADA	JAPANESE
4	Stamping Machine		AMADA	JAPANESE
5	Welding Machine		AMADA	JAPANESE
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		142				
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Materials	Sector 3:	Components	Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		PHONG DU							
		In English:		PHONG DU WELDING EQUIPMENT							
		In Abbreviation:		PHONG DU							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing		Trading	√	Distributing	√	Service			
Total of Employees:		22		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		300,000			
Main Customer:											
Origin of Technology:		Germany, Japan, Malaysia, Taiwan			Business experience with Japan?						
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		236 Hong Bang St., Ward 15, Dist. 5					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Mr. Huynh Thanh Vu					
				Tel:		84-8-3855 0579		Fax:		84-8-3955 7410	
				Email:		sales@phongdu.com					
				Website		www.phongdu.com					
				Factory's area(m2)							
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Diep Thanh Chanh					
				Title:		Vice Director					
Mobilephone:				091 377 6591							
Email:				sales@phongdu.com							
Profile of Company		<p>PHONG DU CO., LTD. is the first sole-agent in Vietnam to distribute HI-TECH Cutting and Welding equipment from KUKA robot in Germany, HERO (Hero Power Corporation) in Taiwan, WIM in Malaysia. They are the world's most famous manufacturers specializing in Welding and Cutting equipment with modern and diversified technologies. At PHONG DU Welding Equipment, our technical specialists give consultation to customers and offer the best solution for impediments and difficulties to your welding and cutting technology business in order to satisfy your needs.</p>									
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO					
		DIN				5S					
		Others				JIS					
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment									
		Plating									
		Painting									
		Press									
		Forging									
		Casting/ Die-casting									
		Work by single mode machine									
		Work by CNC		√							
		Others									
Metal Materials		Iron									
		Steel		√							

Components	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
	Cable	√	
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	MS-502 MIG WELDER	20	HERO	TAIWAN
2	BCM-250 EF MIG WELDER	15	HERO	TAIWAN
3	BET-300 TIG WELDER	40	HERO	TAIWAN
4	FT-500 TIG WELDER	20	HERO	TAIWAN
5	AP-90 PLASMA CUTTER	17	HERO	TAIWAN
6	BEP-50 PLASMA CUTTER	30	HERO	TAIWAN
7	1250 DC SUBMERGED ARC WELDER	2	WIM	MALAYSIA
8	SAW TRACTOR	2	WIM	MALAYSIA
9	ELECTRODE OVEN 400KG	10	FORCE ARC	MALAYSIA

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		143		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials		
Sector 5:	Plastic	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		DNTN VINH DUONG					
		In English:		VINH DUONG PRIVATE ENTERPRISE					
		In Abbreviation:		VD 168					
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service		
Total of Employees:		80		Turnover (USD):		670,000			
Registered Capital (USD):						1,750,000			
Main Customer:		DETECH MOTOR							
Origin of Technology:		Japan, Taiwan			Business experience with Japan?				
		Language:		English		√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		23/5 Binh Tien St., Ward 7, District 6			
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh			
				Director:		Mr. Chau Tu Ha			
				Tel:		84-8-3967 1707		Fax:	84-8-3854 3493
				Email:		info@phutungxevinhduong.com			
				Website		www.phutungxevinhduong.com			
				Factory's area(m2)		19,000			
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Chau Tu Ha			
				Title:		Director			
Mobilephone:				090 393 9768					
Email:				info@phutungxevinhduong.com					
Profile of Company									
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008				
		DIN		5S		JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment								
	Plating			√					
	Painting			√					
	Press			√					
	Forging								
	Casting/ Die-casting								
	Work by single mode machine			√					
	Work by CNC			√					
	Others								
Mould	Mould for plastic								
	Mould for plastic injection								
	Mould for rubber								
	Mould for press			√					

	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Precision Parts		
Plastic	Household Wares		
	Bag		
	Bottle		
	Toy		
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Auto rolling machine for muffler	3	Golden Spot Industry Inc.	Taiwan
2	Auto rolling machine for rim	4	Meng Chang Precision Machine Industrial Co.	Taiwan
3	Pressing machine	30	Taiyo Co.;etc...	Japan
4	Mig Welder	30	Welding Industries Co.	USA
5	Tig Welder	10	Welding Industries Co.	USA
6	Auto polishing machine for rim	3	Meng Chang Precision Machine Industrial Co.	Taiwan
7	etc...			
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		145				
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Materials	Sector 3:	Components	Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH TMDV Thien Hoa							
		In English:		Thien Hoa Co., Ltd							
		In Abbreviation:		Thien Hoa							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private		Joint-Venture	√	JV Partner	Denma		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		60		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		360,000			
Main Customer:		Vina Ecoboard Co.,Ltd, Wine Food Co.,Ltd, Interflour, Pepsico, Quang Ngai Sugar Joint Stock Co.,Ltd, CP group, Cargill Co.,Ltd, Olam Co.,Ltd, Vinakraft Co.,Ltd, Hoang Anh Gia Lai Group, Vijachip Co.,Ltd, Can Thi Sugar Co.,Ltd...									
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		61 Doan Nhu Hai St., District 4					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Ms. Le Thi Kim Thu					
				Tel:		84-8-5413 6333		Fax:		84-8-5413 7333	
				Email:		thienhoa@thienhoa.com					
				Website		www.thienhoa.com - www.owtek.com					
				Factory's area(m2)		4,000					
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Le Thi Kim Thu					
				Title:		Director					
				Mobilephone:		096 659 2943					
				Email:		kimthu@thienhoa.com					
Profile of Company											
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO					
		DIN				5S					
		Others				JIS					
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment									
		Plating									
		Painting		√							
		Press		√							
		Forging									
		Casting/ Die-casting									
		Work by single mode machine		√							
		Work by CNC									
		Others		√		Cutting, welding, Lathing, drilling, milling					
Metal Materials		Iron									
		Steel		√							
		Gold, Silver, Copper									
		Stainless Steel		√							

	Aluminium		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others	√	Parts of conveyor system

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		147				
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH SX TM DV XNK PHAT TRIEN							
		In English:		PHAT TRIEN IMPORT EXPORT TRADING CO., LTD.							
		In Abbreviation:		PHAT TRIEN CO.,LTD.							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		20		Turnover (USD):		900,000		Registered Capital (USD):	50,000		
Main Customer:											
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?						
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		H5 Trinh Dinh Trong St., Hoa Thanh Ward, Tan Phu Dist					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Mr. Phong Niep Phat					
				Tel:		84-8-5406 6004.		Fax:		84-8-3960 5507	
				Email:		phattrienco@yahoo.com					
				Website		www.ahachain.vn					
				Factory's area(m2)		300					
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Phong Niep Phat					
				Title:		Director					
Mobilephone:				090 384 8145							
Email:				phattrienco@yahoo.com							
Profile of Company		<p>Phat Trien Import-Export Trading Co.,Ltd was established in 2005. We have been trading in products for the Industrial-Agriculture field.</p> <p>Our main products are: sprocket, roller chain, chain coupling,parts chain and so on, which are imported from many countries such as: USA,Japan,Korea,China,etc</p> <p>Most of our products are obtained international standard with ISO 9001.</p> <p>Our customers are Companies and distributors in HCM City and other provinces.</p> <p>We produce many type of the sprockets, gear, spur gears,also processing all types of sprockets used for the Industrial-Agriculture field.</p> <p>Our company's policy is "it's our eternal pursuance to lead and satisfy customers' demands".</p>									
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO					
		DIN				5S					
		Others									
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment		√							
		Plating									
		Painting									
		Press		√							
		Forging									
		Casting/ Die-casting									
		Work by single mode machine									
		Work by CNC		√							
		Others		√							

Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Turning lathe	10		Japan
2	Milling-machine	10		Taiwan
3	Planer	3		China

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		150		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN THEP DAC BIET PRO-VISION					
		In English:		PRO-VISION SPECIAL STEEL J.S.C					
		In Abbreviation:		PVS					
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing		Trading	√	Distributing	Service		
Total of Employees:		50		Turnover (USD):	2,500,000		Registered Capital (USD):	5,000,000	
Main Customer:		Honda, Yamaha, Canon lazer, other suppliers...							
Origin of Technology:		JAPAN			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√	<i>Japanese</i>	√	
		Head Office		Address:		Lot No. 221/22 Amata Industrial Zone, Bien Hoa			
				City/Province:		Dong Nai Province			
				Director:		Mr. Michael C.T Wang			
				Tel:		84-61-393 6608		Fax:	84-61-393 6610
				Email:		michael_wang@pro-visionsteel.com.vn			
				Website		www.pro-visionsteel.com.vn			
		Factory's area(m2)		3,940					
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Phung Viet Cuong			
				Title:		Sale Manager			
Mobilephone:				091 534 1049					
Email:				vietcuong@pro-visionsteel.com.vn					
Profile of Company		<p>Our company was established as Pro-Vision Special Steel Industries Co., Ltd in 2003 and later wa renamed as Pro-Vision Special Steel JSC in 2007.</p> <p>As our company name indicates, we are providing the professional vision by cooperating with Hitachi Metals to be the distributor in Vietnam and many other renowned suppliers as well, offering the value-added product and service to our customers, creating the long lasting business model for shareholders, cultivating a promising working environment for our staffs and workers and helping upgrade the manufacturing industries in Vietnam.</p> <p>The mold industry is regarded as the mother of industries and the tool / mold steel plays a crucial role in the mold industry. We embarked on our business by selling tool steel, then providing the mold building related products and service, such as precise processing and reliable Heat Treatment service and furthermore developing some diversified areas in those industries, such as auto parts, motorcycle, construction materials, home appliance, electronic and IT industries.</p> <p>We are determined to provide our value-added service to our customers and helping reduced the production cost and curb the production trouble related to the mold. Though our effort and Hitachi Metal's support, We are sure we can bring about a better tomorrow.</p>							
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO					
		DIN		5S	√	JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			√					
	Plating								
	Painting								
	Press								
	Forging								

	Casting/ Die-casting		
	Work by single mode machine		
	Work by CNC		
	Others	√	
Mould	Mould for plastic	√	
	Mould for plastic injection	√	
	Mould for rubber	√	
	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron		
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel		
	Aluminium		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Cutting machine	8	EVERISING	Taiwan
2	Milling machine	4	UH1000	Taiwan
3	Grinding machine	4	KENT	Taiwan
4	Vacuum Queching Furnace	1	Demtec	Japan
5	Vacuum Tempering Furnace	1	Demtec	Japan
6	Tempering Furnace	1	Demtec	Japan
7	Sub Zero Furnace	1	Demtec	Japan
8	Others,..			

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		151		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:	Plastic		
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:	Packing	Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN HOA CHAT VINH SON					
		In English:		VINH SON CHEMICAL CORPORATION					
		In Abbreviation:							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service		
Total of Employees:		30		Turnover (USD):	2,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		1. Goshi Thang Long Motorcycle Accessories Co. – Thang Long Industrial Zone; 2. Hanoi Nissei Electric Co. – Thang Long Industrial Zone; 3. Watson-UPE Co. Ltd. (Singapore) – Hochiminh City; 4. Thien My Industrial Co. – Ho Nai 3 Industrial Zone, Dong nai province; 5. Tinh Cong Co. Ltd – Binh Duong; 6. Vinh Duong Private Co. – Long An; 7. N-Tech Co., Ltd (Korea)- Cu Chi IZ, HCM CitY; etc ...							
Origin of Technology:		Korea, Japan,			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√	<i>Japanese</i>		
		Head Office		Address:		Block 8, Long Binh Ward, Bien Hoa City,			
				City/Province:		Dong Nai Province			
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Xuan Huy			
				Tel:		84 - 618-388 0919		Fax:	84 - 618-388 0917
				Email:		info@vschemical.com.vn			
				Website		www.chemical.com.vn			
		Factory's area(m2)		5,000					
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Tran Tien Duc			
				Title:		Sales Manager			
Mobilephone:				098 860 1413					
Email:				tran-tien.duc@vschemical.com.vn					
Profile of Company		Vinh Son Chemical Corporation, which was founded by inheriting of all activities and production line of ITPC Co. Ltd. from year of 1999, is specialized in producing and trading of chemical additives of surface treatment and plating field for industry of machines and equipments, cosmetics, goods appliances, electronics, refrigeration, personal belongings and household appliances, automobiles, vehicles, etc. In addition to this, we are also leading company for providing consultancy services, transferring technology of advanced countries as Japan, Korea, european countries, UA, etc., on surface treatment, plating and techniques of improving the ecological environment.							
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO					
		DIN		5S		JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note			
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment							
		Plating		√					
		Painting							
		Press							
		Forging							
		Casting/ Die-casting							
		Work by single mode machine							

	Work by CNC			
	Others	√	Environment treatment technology	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√		
	Spring	√		
	Household Wares	√		
	Others			
Metal Materials	Iron	√		
	Steel	√		
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√		
	Stainless Steel	√		
	Aluminium	√		
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts	√		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√		
	Precision Parts	√		
Plastic	Household Wares	√		
	Bag			
	Bottle			
	Toy			
	Others			
Components	Cable			
	Wire			
	Home Appliance	√		
	Electronics Parts & Components	√		
	Industrial Machinery	√		
	Industrial Equipment	√		
	Agricultural Machinery	√		
	Machinery Parts	√		
	Others			
Packing	Paper			
	Plastic	√		
	Printing	√		
	Others			
List of Machines:				
No	Name	Quantity	Maker's Name	Country of Origin
1	Mixer for solid product	1	Vietnam	Vietnam
2	Mixer for liquid product	2	Vietnam	Vietnam
3	Laboratory equipment	1	Japan	Japan
Note: U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		152	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:	Plastic	
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH TRIPOD SOLUTIONS				
		In English:		TRIPOD SOLUTIONS COMPANY LIMITED				
		In Abbreviation:		TRIPOD SOLUTIONS CO., LTD				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		10		Turnover (USD):		70,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						15,000		
Main Customer:		NIDEC TOSOK (VIETNAM) CO., LTD						
Origin of Technology:		Japan			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√	<i>Japanese</i>	
		Head Office		Address:		Number 70, Street 3B, CONIC 13B, Binh Chanh District		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Ho Duc Toan		
				Tel:		092 377 7677		
				Fax:				
				Email:		toan@tripodvietnam.com		
				Website		www.tripodvietnam.com		
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Ho Duc Toan		
Title:				Director				
Mobilephone:				091 3 84 6647				
Email:				toan@tripodvietnam.com				
Profile of Company		* Auto/Semi-auto Assembly Machine Design, Mechatronics, Automation, Assembly Line & Accessories. * Established in 2008. * Annual turn-over more than 1,000,000,000VND						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S	√	JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press							
	Forging			√				
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine			√				
	Work by CNC			√				
	Others			√				

Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Precision Parts	√	
Plastic	Household Wares		
	Bag		
	Bottle		
	Toy		
	Others		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Milling Machine	1	MAKINO	JAPAN
2	Lathe Machine	1	WASINO	JAPAN
3	Drilling Machine	1	KIRA	JAPAN
4	TIG/MIG/MAG Welder	1	MMA	CHINA
5	ARC Welder	1	HONG KY	VIETNAM
6	Metal Cutting Grinder	2	BOSCH	GERMAN
7	Hand Grinder / Polisher	2	MAKITA	CHINA / JAPAN
8	Grinder	1	OKAMOTO	JAPAN
9	Air Compressor	1	PUMA	TAIWAN

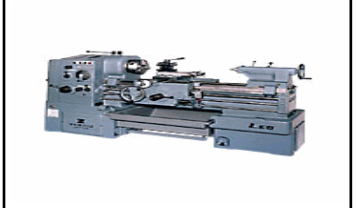
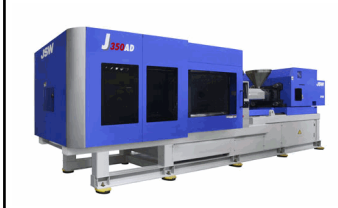
Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		153			
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:				
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong Ty Co Phan May Cong Cu va Thiet Bi T.A.T						
		In English:		T.A.T MACHINERY CORPORATION						
		In Abbreviation:		T.A.T						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	√	Service		
Total of Employees:		110		Turnover (USD):		5,500,000		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		1. Lap Phuc Co.,Ltd 2. An lap Co.,Ltd 3. Huu Toan Corporation 4. Nghia Nippers Corporation 5. JUKI Vietnam Co.,Ltd 6. TAZMO Viet nam Co.,Ltd 7. Mera Vietnam Co.,Ltd 8. ZC International Corp 9. Duy Tan Plastic Co.,Ltd 10. Nguyen Minh Steel Co., Ltd								
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		No. 79-81 Ha Noi Highway, Thao Dien Ward, District 2				
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City				
				Director:		Mr. Truong Quoc Tuan				
				Tel:		84-8-3740 8600		Fax:		84-8-3740 8844
				Email:		info@TATmachinery.com				
				Website		http://www.TATmachinery.com				
				Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Truong Quoc Tuan				
				Title:		General Director				
				Mobilephone:		090 370 2829				
				Email:		tuan.truong@TATmachinery.com				
Profile of Company		<p>T.A.T Machinery Corporation (T.A.T) was established in the year 2000. We are a supplier of high quality machinery in Vietnam with a supplying capacity of up to 350 machines per annum. Our export quantity accounts for 40% of annual sales with shipments to countries such as the United States, Russia, South Korea, Thailand, India, China, Malaysia...</p> <p>Our products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Metal Cutting Machines - Metal Forming Machines - Plastic Injection & Die Casting - Leveler & Slitter Lines - Industrial Fluids and Equipment - Spare-parts for machines <p>Our services</p> <p>T.A.T has technical services with foreign experts and skillful engineers trained by our suppliers. These include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Technical services: installation, maintenance, repair and refurbishing - technological consulting services for machining and prototyping - Siemens CNC Controller System transformation services - Machinery and equipment import - export Declaration Services <p>Representative Distribution</p> <p>We are now the authorized distributor of leading international CNC brands, such as: FLOW</p>								

<div>(United States); SIEMENS (Germany); SCHIESS (Germany); DAVI (Italy); GMM (Italy); SHIBUYA (Japan); HYUNDAI WIA (Korea); EXCETEK (Taiwan); CHIN FONG (Taiwan)...</div> <div>Showroom Out 10,000 -square-meters of showroom is located in cat Lai Industrial Park, displaying over 400 new and high quality used machinery. The layout is very convenient and comfortable for inspecting, testing machines and counseling technological solutions for customers before the investment decision. Contact us: HEAD OFFICE 79-81 Ha Noi Highway, Thao Dien Ward, District 2, Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam Tel: (84.8) 3740 8600 - (84.8) 3740 8101 Fax: (84.8) 3740 8844 SHOWROOM B6 Lot, K1, Cat Lai II Industrial Park, Thanh My Loi Ward, District 2, Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam Tel: (84.8) 2220 5377 - (84.8) 2220 5378 Fax: (84.8) 2220 5379 HANOI BRANCH 629 Lac Long Quan St., Xuan La Ward, Tay Ho District, Hanoi, Vietnam Tel: (84.8) 3757 7683 - (84.8) 3757 7684 Fax: (84.8) 3757 7673 COMPANY In TOKYO, JAPAN - CMC COMPANY LIMITED 2685 Ko Fujioka - machi, Tochigi-shi, Tochigi -ken 323-1105 Tel: (84.8) 282 62 5740 Fax: (84.8) 282 62 5754 www.CMCmachinery.co.jp</div>						
Quality Management	ISO		No. Of ISO			
	DIN		5S		JIS	
	Others	SAP/ERP				
Products						
Products Category	Detail of Products		Dealing or not	Note		
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment					
	Plating					
	Painting					
	Press		√			
	Forging		√			
	Casting/ Die-casting		√			
	Work by single mode machine		√			
	Work by CNC		√			
	Others		√			

Picture of Products:

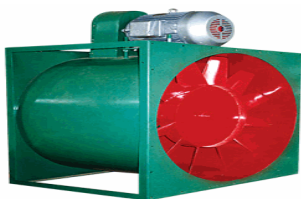


List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Modular Turning Machine		SCHIESS	GERMANY
2	Vertical Machining Center		MAKINO	JAPAN
3	Vertical Machining Center		DMG MORISEIKI	JAPAN
4	Waterjet Cutting Machines	1	FLOW	USD
5	Rolls Bending machines	1	DAVI	ITALY
6	High End Turning & Milling Machining Center	1	SPINNER	GERMANY
7	CNC Stone Sawing Machine	1	GMM	ITALY
8	CNC Turning and Machine Centers	1	HYUDAI WIA	TAIWAN
9	Laser Cutting Machines	1	SHIBUYA	JAPAN
10	Metal Working oil	1	BECHEM	GERMANY
11	Press Machine	1	CHINFONG	TAIWAN
12	CNC Cylindring Grinding Machine	1	PROMA	TAIWAN
13	Vertical Machining Center		DMG MORISEIKI	GERMANY
14	5 Face Double Column Milling Machine Center		SHIN NIPPON KOKI	JAPAN
15	CNC Drilling Machine		FANUC	JAPAN
16	CNC Wire Cut Machine		SODICK	JAPAN
17	Pressbrake Machine		AMADA	JAPAN
18	CNC Punching Machine		AMADA	JAPAN
19	Shearing Machine		AMADA	JAPAN
20	Cold Forging Press Machine		KOMATSU	JAPAN
21	CNC Punching Machine		TRUMPF	GERMANY
22	Plastic Injection		JSW	JAPAN
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		154	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials	
Sector 5:	Rubber Products	Sector 6:	Components	Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH TM - SX CHAU PHU				
		In English:		CHAU PHU CO., LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		CONG TY CHAU PHU				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		64		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		Toshiba Industrial Products Asia, Foster Electric Vietnam, Proctor & Gamble Indochina, JUKI Vietnam Co.,Ltd, Vina TOKAI POWDEX Co.,Ltd, Unilever Vietnam...						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
		Language:		English		√ Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		61 Tan Quy St, Tan Quy Ward, Tan Phu Dist		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Chau		
				Tel:		84-8-3849 8788		
				Fax:		84-8-3559 1049		
				Email:		chauphuco@hcm.vnn.vn		
				Website		www.chauphu.com		
		Factory's area(m2)		2,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Dao Quoc Chien		
Title:				Deputy Director				
Mobilephone:				090 394 4058				
Email:				daoquocchien@chauphu.com				
Profile of Company		Chau Phu Co., Ltd - specialist in : - Fabrication of industrial fans, air handling and antipollution equipments. - Fabrication of ductsand accessories, industrial mechanical products,... New factory 5.000m2 will be builded on next year at Thai Hoa Industrial Park, Long An province, Vietnam						
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO		
		DIN				5S		
		Others				JIS		
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment		√				
		Plating						
		Painting						
		Press		√				
		Forging						
		Casting/ Die-casting						
		Work by single mode machine						
		Work by CNC		√				
		Others		√				
Mould		Mould for plastic						
		Mould for plastic injection						
		Mould for rubber						



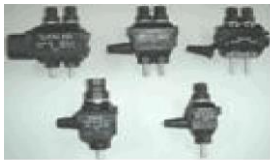
	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others	√	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium		
Rubber Products	Tire		
	Sheet		
	Household Wares		
	Others		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Cutting machine 3m	1	AMADA	Japan
2	Bennding Machine 6m	1		Taiwan
3	Folding machine 3m	1		Taiwan
4	Multicam large_scale CNC plasma cutter machine	1	Guangzhou MDK CNC equipments manufacturing	China
5	Spiral tube forming machine	1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
6	TDC flange forming machine	1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
7	Elbow making machine	1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
8	Spiral aluminium duct forming machine	1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
9	Expandable arbor decoiler	1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
10	Lock forming machine	1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
11	Heck flat machine	1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
12	TDF flange forking machine	1		Vietnam
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		157			
Sector 1:	Metal Materials	Sector 2:	Components	Sector 3:		Sector 4:				
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty cổ phần Tuấn Ân Long An						
		In English:		Tuan An Long An JSC						
		In Abbreviation:								
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service		
Total of Employees:		320		Turnover (USD):		5,300,000		Registered Capital (USD):	5,000,000	
Main Customer:		EVN 90%, Another : Domestic 10%								
Origin of Technology:		Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?					
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√		<i>Japanese</i>		
		Head Office		Address:		Hai Son IZ, Duc Hoa Dist,				
				City/Province:		Long An Province				
				Director:		Mr. Ho Minh Tuan				
				Tel:		84-72-376 3791		Fax:		84-72-376 2790
				Email:		info@tuanan.com				
				Website		www.tuanan.com				
				Factory's area(m2)		31,600				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Ho Minh Tuan				
				Title:		Director				
Mobilephone:				090 955 8560						
Email:				longan@tuanan.com						
Profile of Company		Establishment 1987 Private Enterprise, after 1996 Change to Company Limited 2007 Change to Joint Stock Company Factory area (Land 3.600 m, Build 30.000m2)								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000					
		DIN		5S		JIS				
		Others								
Products										
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note				
Metal Materials		Iron								
		Steel		√						
		Gold, Silver, Copper		√						
		Stainless Steel								
		Aluminium		√						
Components		Cable								
		Wire								
		Home Appliance								
		Electronics Parts & Components		√						
		Industrial Machinery								
		Industrial Equipment								
		Agricultural Machinery								
		Machinery Parts								

	Others	√	FRP Component case Electric Equipment	
Picture of Products:				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Plastic Injection	12	Vi Phu	Taiwan
2	Pressing machine	1	Liang Chi	Taiwan
3	Composite (FRP) Heat Pressing Infection	20		Vietnam
4	Injection machine for silicone	4	Hien-yu	Taiwan
5	Press machine	8		Japan
6	Wire cut Jpax VS	1		Japan
7	Milling machine	6	Hamai, Makino, Shinada, HongKy	Japan
8	Milling machine	20		Vietnam
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		159					
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:	Components					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:						
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty công nghệ chính xác								
		In English:		Precision Technology Co., Ltd								
		In Abbreviation:		CNC								
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner				
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	√	Service				
Total of Employees:		25		Turnover (USD):		750,000		Registered Capital (USD):				
Main Customer:		Airbus in EU (France), Boeing (USA)										
Origin of Technology:		USA			Business experience with Japan?		√					
		Language:		English		√		Japanese				
		Head Office		Address:		129-131 Luy Ban Bich St., Tan Thoi Hoa Ward, Tan Phu Dist						
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City						
				Director:		Mr. Alan Hua						
				Tel:		84-8-6267-3774		Fax:		84-8-6267-3874		
				Email:		vietnamprecision@gmail.com						
				Website		www.vietnamcnc.com						
		Factory's area(m2)										
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Alan Hua						
				Title:		President						
Mobilephone:				090 830 2292								
Email:												
Profile of Company		Establish 1997 Precision Technology Co., Ltd. (High precision CNC machining)										
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO						
		DIN				5S		√		JIS		
		Others										
Products												
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note						
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment										
		Plating										
		Painting										
		Press										
		Forging										
		Casting/ Die-casting										
		Work by single mode machine		√		Milling & Turning						
		Work by CNC										
		Others										

Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC Machine center	1	Hartford	Taiwan
2	CNC Turning center	1	Taiwan Takisawa	Taiwan

Note: U – 2014/09

					Serial Number		160	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:	Components	
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CTY TNHH NĂM DŨNG				
		In English:		NAMDUNG Co., Ltd				
		In Abbreviation:						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		80		Turnover (USD):		6,500,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						1,200,000		
Main Customer:		Auatex, Faquimex, Agrimexco, Cases, Minh Phu Seafood Corp, Anvifish Co, Camimex, Fimex, Caseamex, Vinh Hoan Corp, ...						
Origin of Technology:		Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√	<i>Japanese</i>	
		Head Office		Address:		35 Ho Hoc Lam St., Ward 16, Dist 8		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Duong Nam		
				Tel:		84-8-3751 0725	Fax:	84-8-3751 0724
				Email:		namdung-co@namdung.vn		
				Website		www.namdung.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Duong Nam		
				Title:		Director		
Mobilephone:				090 390 3440				
Email:				namdung-co@namdung.vn				
Profile of Company		Nam Dung Co.,Ltd Establised 1993.-specialized product Food processing machine, Starch stirring machine, siging machine, conveyor belt vacuum machine, frying machine, fish sawing machine, hard cart... Manufacturing stainless steel machinery & equipment for food product processing. (IQF chain, tool washing machine, shrinys cutting machine (ebi hiraki). Flake ice making machine, food boiling machine, washing machine, centrifuge.						
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO		
		DIN				5S		
		Others				JIS		
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment						
		Plating						
		Painting						
		Press						
		Forging						
		Casting/ Die-casting						
		Work by single mode machine		√				
		Work by CNC		√				
		Others						
Mould		Mould for plastic						
		Mould for plastic injection						

	Mould for rubber		
	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron		
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts		
	Others		

Picture of Products:










List of Machines:

No	Name	Quantity	Maker's Name	Country of Origin
1				

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		161				
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công Ty TNHH Xi Mạ Giải Điện Tinh Công							
		In English:		Tinh Cong Electroplating Co., Ltd							
		In Abbreviation:		TC							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		170		Turnover (USD):		1,058,000		Registered Capital (USD):	150,000		
Main Customer:		TEMPEARL (U.S) IND., LTD. (Tan Thuan EPZ), SOLEN ELECTRIC (VIET NAM) CO., LTD (TAN THUAN EPZ), KYOSHIN (VIETNAM) CO., LTD. (Tan Thuan EPZ), JUKI (VIETNAM) CO., LTD.(Tan Thuan EPZ) (HONAI-DONGNAI), V-Flame (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. (Tan Thuan EPZ), FIRST METAL VIETNAM INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD. (HONAI-DONGNAI) , KAIFA (VIETNAM) CO., LTD. (HONAI-DONGNAI) Industry : Manufacture of motorcycles blessed velvet, VPIC (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Industry : Manufacture of spare parts, prosh-saigon (Vietnam) (DONG AN IND.PARK) Industry : Manufacture of machinery on display for the Japanese market St., Rinnai-Vietnam (Dong An IND.PARK), YBN VIET NAM CO., LTD. (SONGTHAN IND.PARK) LAN HOANG CO., LTD									
Origin of Technology:		Italia, Japan, Taiwan			Business experience with Japan?		√				
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√		<i>Japanese</i>			
		Head Office		Address:		Road 2, Tan Dong Hiep A IZ., Di An Ward					
				City/Province:		Binh Duong Province					
				Director:		Mr. Hoang Trang Khanh					
				Tel:		84-650-372 9906		Fax:		84-650-372 9908	
				Email:		ktrang@tinhhong.com					
				Website		www.tinhcong.com					
				Factory's area(m2)							
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Hoang Trang Khanh					
				Title:		Director					
Mobilephone:											
Email:				ktrang@tinhhong.com							
Profile of Company		Tinh Cong Electroplating Co., Ltd, with a clear vision of growing demands for Industrial plating in Vietnam, Tinh Cong Electroplating was established in 1994 to provide "QUALITY " services for both domestic and the global market. We have maintained a steady growth in investing for new Equipment. Most up - to - date electroplating professional techniques from USA, JAPAN, ITALY & TAIWAN to improve line efficiency.									
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000						
		DIN		5S		JIS					
		Others									
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment									
		Plating		√		ZN, NIKEL, CHROME 3&6					
		Painting									
		Press									
		Forging									
		Casting/ Die-casting									
		Work by single mode machine									

	Work by CNC		
	Others		
Picture of Products:			
			
			
List of Machines:			
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>
1	Handing	4 line	
Note:			
U - 2014/09			

					Serial Number		162	
Sector 1:	Metal Products	Sector 2:	Metal Materials	Sector 3:	Components	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN NAM HÀ VIỆT				
		In English:		NAM HA VIET JOINT STOCK COMPANY				
		In Abbreviation:		NAHAVI				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		500		Turnover (USD):		30,000,000		
				Registered Capital (USD):		5,000,000		
Main Customer:		In Thailand, Indonesia, Egypt, Lebanon, Bangladesh,...						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
						√		
		Language:		English		√		
				Japanese				
		Head Office		Address:		Plot IV.3, No. 5 St., Tan Binh Industrial Park, Tay Thanh Ward,		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Le Quoc Khanh		
				Tel:		84-8-3815 2028/ 2629		
				Fax:		84-8-3815 5038		
				Email:		nhv@nahavi.com		
				Website		www.nahavi.com		
				Factory's area(m2)		30,000		
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Dinh Tran Thanh Ha		
				Title:		Export Sales Manager		
				Mobilephone:		091 856 5200		
				Email:		dt.thanhha@yahoo.com		
Profile of Company		<p>Nam Ha Viet Joint Stock Company(for short NAHAVI) was established on July 25th, 2003 as an effort of Board of Managers. Our sales network has been widely covering over 64 provinces and cities in Vietnam and we have exported our products to 11 countries all over the world up till now. NAHAVI is the leading manufacturer of welding electrode, CO2 welding wire, submerged arc welding wire, ect...in Vietnam. Our factory is 300,000 square meters in area and production capacity ic 40,000 tons of welding electrode and 20,000 tons of welding wire per year. Our products achieved ISO 9001-2008 approved by TUV Rheinland and NAHAVI welding electrode also was approved by Lloyd's Register (United Kingdom) in accordance with Lloyd's standard. Our welding consumables factory is issued " Certificate of Manufacture Approval" by Vietnamese Register in accordance with Vietnam Register's and approved to apply for ship building. All welding consumables produced by NAHAVI are controlled by very strict process of Lloyd and ISO 9001-2008. We always strive for supplying welding consumables in higher and higher quality, suitably for international technical standards, such as: AWS, ABS, DIN, JIS,... With full confidence from customers, NAHAVI welding electrodes has been being used in various important projects of the Nation, such as: Hai Van tunnel, Thuan Phuoc bridge, Dong Nai bridge, Lien Khuong Airport,... VINACONEX, COMA, CIENCO SINO-PASIFIC, CONCRETE 6, PSMC (Vietnam - Japan joint venture) ,... Understanding the potential and importance of the oversea market, NAHAVI has been promoting and exporting the products to many countries such as Malaysia, Indonesia, Thailand, India, Iran, Egypt, Bangladesh, Mauritius, Labanon, Sri Lanka, Brazil, Taiwan. In the future, oversea market will be NAHAVI 's main target. NAHAVI is also a the leading distributor of package consumables for welding and mechanical in Vietnam such as welding electrode, CO2 welding wire, welding machine, handtools. NAHAVI commit to bring to Customers " THE TOP QUALITY - THE BEST SERVICE" for all of our products and services. With the Guideline "CUSTOMER IS THE NUMBER 1", we will always try our best to satisfy you better day by day.</p>						
Quality Management		ISO		√		No. Of ISO		
				9001:2008				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others		Lloyd's Register		√		
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		

Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	Welding electrodes, Welding wire
Metal Materials	Iron		
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel		
	Aluminium		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Wire drawing (3-5 block)			
2	Cutting machine			
3	Pointing machine			
4	Butt welding machine			
5	Grinder			
6	Wire discharge machine			
7	Wire feeding machine			
8	Powder presser			
9	Head grinder machine			
10	Tail grinder machine			
11	Wet decorating machine			
12	Straightening machine			
13	Mixer			
14	Sieving machine			
15	Crushing machine			
16	DC/AC Welder			
17	Screw grinder			
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		163	
Sector 1:	Mould	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Tin An				
		In English:		Tin An Co., Ltd				
		In Abbreviation:		Tin An				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		20		Turnover (USD):	158,000		Registered Capital (USD):	62,000
Main Customer:		VN, Dry Cell & Storage Battery Joint Stock Company						
Origin of Technology:		VN			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		√	Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		243-245 Street 26/3, Binh Hung Hoa Ward, Binh Tan Dist		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr.Phan Van Truong		
				Tel:		84-8-6265 5371	Fax:	84-8-6254 9702
				Email:		truong@tinan.com.vn		
				Website		www.tinan.com.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr.Phan Van Truong		
				Title:		Director		
Mobilephone:				091 813 1505				
Email:				truong@tinan.com.vn				
Profile of Company		Tin An company product Mold for Plastics product. Most of product is Mold for Electric product parts and Jigu.(Mold and Jigu 60%,Plastic product 40%)						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Mould	Mould for plastic							
	Mould for plastic injection							
	Mould for rubber							
	Mould for press							
	Mould for others							
Metal Products	Electronic Parts			√				
	Auto & Bike Parts							
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts							
	Spring							
	Household Wares							
	Others			√	JIGU			

Picture of Products:**List of Machines:**

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Injection machine 50t	1		Japan
2	Injection machine 120t	1		Taiwan
3	Injection machine 130t	1		Taiwan
4	CNC	2	Extron L422, Hitachi	Taiwan
5	EDM	3	Sungold, hitachi, Seiki	Japan
6	Machining Center	1		Japan, Taiwan
7	Wire Cut	1	Hitachi 45BF	Japan
8	Milling Machine	2	Makino	Japan
9	Grindings Machine	1	Hana muragiken	Japan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		164		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Components	Sector 4:			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	1. CONG TY TNHH SX TM MUOI HOI BINH DUONG; 2. DOANH NGHIEP TU NHAN MUOI HOI						
		In English:	1. MUOI HOI BINH DUONG SERVICE CO., LTD; 2. MUOI HOI PRIVATE ENTERPRISE						
		In Abbreviation:	MUOI HOI						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service	
Total of Employees:		88		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		670,000	
Main Customer:		Market: South part of Vietnam 90% (JP) TOA KOUKYU PIPE FITTING & VALBE MFG Co., Ltd Toshiba Viet Nam (Motor cover :Just contract)							
Origin of Technology:		Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:	English		√	Japanese			
		Head Office	Address:	Road No 3, Ward 15, Tan Binh IZ					
			City/Province:	Ho Chi Minh City					
			Director:	Mr. Phan Van Hoi					
			Tel:	84-8-3815 2440		Fax:	84-8-3815 2527		
			Email:	ducgang@yahoo.com					
			Website						
		Factory's area(m2)	10,600						
		Contact Person	Name:	Mr. Phan Van Hoi					
Title:	Director								
Mobilephone:	090 372 0629								
Email:									
Profile of Company		Factory1 had Established 1989 ,,Factory aria is 2,100m2. Factory 2: Address No 2, Road 3, Tan Dong Hiep B IZ, Di An, Binh Duong Province Factory aria 8500 m2 ,2007 established. With in 2010 ,all operation will move from Factory1. Product capacity: Factory 1(50t/M)+Factory 2 (200t/M) Total 250t/Month							
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO					
		DIN		5S		JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment		√						
	Plating								
	Painting								
	Press								
	Forging								
	Casting/ Die-casting		√		Sands casting (Sunagata)				
	Work by single mode machine								
	Work by CNC								
	Others								

Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	Big one
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CE Meter Metallurgical	1	Leo Met	Taiwan
2	Heat treatment	2	Shang Hai	China
3	CNC (molding making)	1		Japan

Note:

U- 2014/09

					Serial Number		166	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Components	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty cổ phần NAKYCO				
		In English:		NAKYCO JST Company				
		In Abbreviation:		NAKYCO				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		145		Turnover (USD):		1,580,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						530,000		
Main Customer:		VIKYN&VINAPPRO(VN), ANGIANG MACHINERY(VN), HUMMEL(Germany),UNIQUE(USA) ASTECH(France) ,HOSHO(JP),SUN(JP)						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
						√		
		Language:		English		√ Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		Lot C 5.1 Street D2 , Tan Phu Trung IZ, Cu Chi		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Hung Quoc		
				Tel:		84-8-3796 6761 Fax: 84-8-3796 6762		
				Email:		nakycotcp@vnn.vn		
				Website		www.nakycocom.vn		
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Duy Linh		
				Title:				
Mobilephone:				091 829 6418				
Email:				nguyenduylinh@gmail.com				
Profile of Company		NAKYCO Established 1970 (state own company , After 2005 become Joint stock Company ,now 49% state own.						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008			
		DIN		5S	√	JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment		√				
		Plating						
		Painting						
		Press						
		Forging		√				
		Casting/ Die-casting		√		Aluminum and steel die casting		
		Work by single mode machine						
		Work by CNC						
		Others						
Components		Cable						
		Wire						
		Home Appliance						
		Electronics Parts & Components						

	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



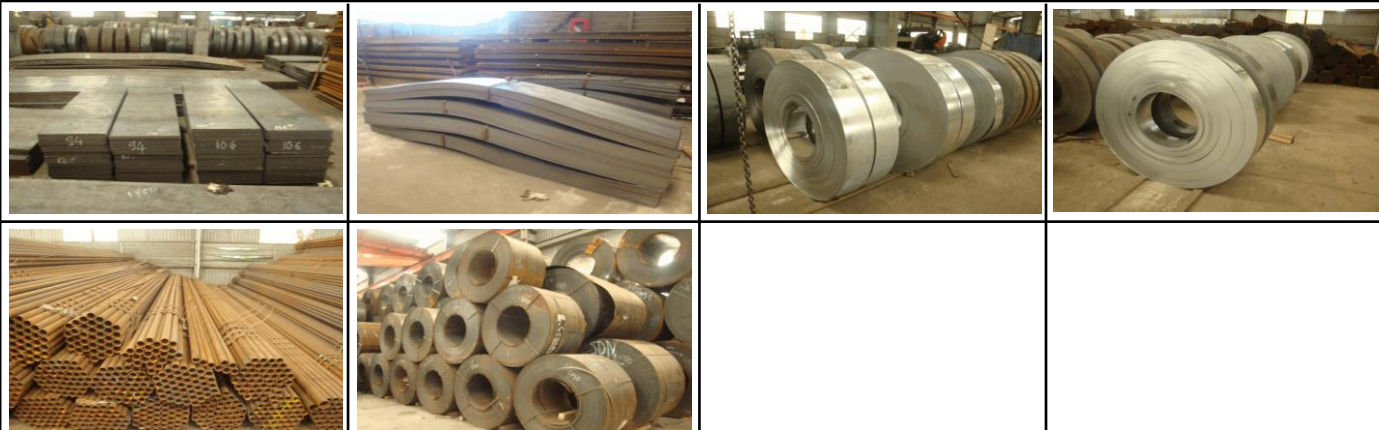
List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Die Cast Line (Sands)	3 lone		
2	CNC	12	Matsuura, Feeler, Toyama,...	Japan, Taiwan
3	Grinder / Sander	11	Tompson, Keuyo Semitsu,...	USA, Japan, Taiwan
4	Press	2	Toshiba (250t), Eitetsu (420t)	Tapan, Taiwan
5	Heat Treatment	2	Vietnam	Vietnam
6	Inspection machine	1	Spectro	Germany

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		167				
Sector 1:	Metal Materials	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty TNHH Thép Kỳ Đồng							
		In English:		Ky Dong Steel Co., Ltd							
		In Abbreviation:		Thép Ky Dong							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		50		Turnover (USD):		65,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):			
Main Customer:											
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?		√				
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		Lot C1/I 2 E, Vinh Loc IZ, Binh Chanh Dist					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Mr. Phan Thanh Hai					
				Tel:		84-8-3863 9235		Fax:		84-8-3863 7879	
				Email:		haikydong@gmail.com or lehang0480@yahoo.com.vn					
				Website		www.kydongsteel.com					
		Factory's area(m2)									
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Phan Thanh Hai					
				Title:							
Mobilephone:											
Email:											
Profile of Company		Establish 2000									
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO					
		DIN				5S		√			
		Others				JIS					
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Metal Materials		Iron									
		Steel		√		Roll Cut, Board 0.48mm-100mm Pipe, Zn plated Steel Roll 0.48-3mm					
		Gold, Silver, Copper									
		Stainless Steel									
		Aluminium									

Picture of Products:**List of Machines:**

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Slitter Machine	2		Japan
2	Slitter Machine	1		Vietnam
3	Leveler machine			

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		168	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Rubber Products	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CTY TNHH SX-TM PHONG THANH				
		In English:		PHONG THANH PRODUCTION & TRADE CO., LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		PHOTHACO				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		300		Turnover (USD):		2,500,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						7,700,000		
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
						√		
		Language:		English		√		
				Japanese				
		Head Office		Address:		Lot IV5-IV6, Road No3, Tan Binh Industrial Park, Tan Phu Dist,		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Lam Gia Van		
				Tel:		84-8-3815 5167		
				Fax:		84-8-3815 5168		
				Email:		phothaco@hcm.vnn.vn		
				Website		www.phongthanh.com.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)				
Contact Person		Name:						
		Title:						
		Mobilephone:						
		Email:						
Profile of Company		<p>The company was established in 1992, beginning business was individual production for rice roller product. After that, extending product range to solid rubber wheels, casters and handcarts. With uninterrupted learning experience, improving and developing. More and more, getting trust from many customers. Meanwhile, we recognized environment production limited, and relocation to TAN BINH Industrial park with a larger scale production experience since 2001, and after five years working, Phong Thanh build one new factory more located in TAN DONG HIEP B Industrial park for a large capacity production with around 300 employees under ISO 9001-2008 management system.</p>						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008			
		DIN		5S	√	JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press		√					
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine							
	Work by CNC							
	Others							

Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	
Rubber Products	Tire		
	Sheet		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Stamping machine	12		Taiwan
2	Rubber hear treatment machine	30		Taiwan, Vietnam
3	Rubber Injection Machine	60		Vietnam

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		169		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:	Plastic		
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:	Packing	Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	Cong ty TNHH SX & TM Vinh Phat						
		In English:	Vinh Phat Production & Trading Co., Ltd						
		In Abbreviation:	VPG						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private		Joint-Venture	√	JV Partner	Japan
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service	
Total of Employees:		200	Turnover (USD):			Registered Capital (USD):		3,588,000,000	
Main Customer:									
Origin of Technology:		Japan			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:	English		√		Japanese		
		Head Office	Address:	1/15 & 1/17 Tran Binh Trong St., Ward 5, Binh Thanh District					
			City/Province:	Ho Chi Minh City					
			Director:	Mr. Nguyen Cong Minh					
			Tel:	84-8-3515 0097		Fax:	84-8-3515 2927		
			Email:	vinhphat@vinhphatvn.com.vn					
			Website	www.vinhphatvn.com.vn					
		Factory's area(m2)							
		Contact Person	Name:	Ms. Hoang Nhat Lan					
			Title:	Deputy Sales Manager					
Mobilephone:	090 307 9181								
Email:	vinhphat@vinhphatvn.com.vn								
Profile of Company		- Vinh Phat Production and Trading Limited Company was officially established on September 22nd, 1998 under the Decision 041693 by Planning and Investment Department of HCMC - Received standard certificate ISO 9001:2000 on 2007 - Received standard certificate ISO 9001:2008 on 20/08/2010							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008				
		DIN		5S		JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment								
	Plating								
	Painting								
	Press								
	Forging								
	Casting/ Die-casting								
	Work by single mode machine								
	Work by CNC			√					
	Others			√					
Mould	Mould for plastic								
	Mould for plastic injection			√					
	Mould for rubber								

	Mould for press		
	Mould for others		
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel		
	Aluminium		
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Precision Parts	√	
Plastic	Household Wares	√	
	Bag		
	Bottle	√	
	Toy		
	Others	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance	√	
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others		
Packing	Paper		
	Plastic		
	Printing	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC Machine Center	4	MAZAK,FEELER, SUNLY	
2	CNC Lathe Machine	2	MORI-SEIKI	
3	CNC Engraver Machine	1	SHANGHAI	
4	CNC Electric Discharge Machine	2	SYNTONIC; GOLDSAN	
5	Filament Cut-off Machine	1	YOUYANG	
6	Plastic Injection Molding Machine (90MT – 750 MT)	25	JSW/WELLTEC	
7	Extruder Plant	1	IKEGAI-JAPAN	
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		173		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials		
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	CT TNHH SAN XUAT, DICH VU, THUONG MAI CO' KHI KIM CHUNG						
		In English:	KIMCHUNG ENGINEERING PROCESS, SERVICES, TRADE CO. LTD.						
		In Abbreviation:	KIMCENCO						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service	
Total of Employees:		40		Turnover (USD):		700,000		Registered Capital (USD):	
Main Customer:		Japan, USA, Korea, Vietnam,...							
Origin of Technology:		Casting- furan resin + sodium silicate			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:	English		√		Japanese		
		Head Office	Address:		217 Le Van Chi St., Linh Trung Ward., Thu Duc District				
			City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City				
			Director:		Ms.Trinh Thi Hong Chau				
			Tel:		84-8-3722 2468		Fax:		84-8-3722 2468
			Email:		kimchung-ck@hcm.vnn.vn				
			Website		www.cokhikimchung.com				
			Factory's area(m2)		5,250				
		Contact Person	Name:		Ms.Nguyen Huong Giang				
			Title:		Business Manager				
Mobilephone:			097 979 8930						
Email:			giang.kimchung@gmail.com						
Profile of Company									
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO					
		DIN		5S		JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			√		Annealing only			
	Plating								
	Painting			√					
	Press								
	Forging								
	Casting/ Die-casting			√					
	Work by single mode machine								
	Work by CNC			√					
	Others								
Mould	Mould for plastic								
	Mould for plastic injection								
	Mould for rubber								
	Mould for press								

	Mould for others	√	Casting mould
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts		
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	Industrial parts
Metal Materials	Iron	√	Grey, Ductile, Nihard,...Iron
	Steel	√	Carbon, Low alloy steel
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel		
	Aluminium	√	Sand casting only
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Induction furnace	1	inductottherm	USD
2	Induction furnace	1		China
3	Sand Mixing machine	1		Vietnam
4	Continous sand mixing machine	1	Richard	England
5	Shot balsting machine	1		Japan
6	Thermoscope	1		Japan
7	CE analyze machine	1		Taiwan
8	Heat treatment furnace	2		Vietnam
9	Universal turning machine	5		Japan
10	CNC lathing machine	2		Japan
11	CNC Milling machine	1		Japan
12	Sawing machine	1		Japan
13	Universal Milling machine	2		Japan
14	Broaching machine	1		Japan
15	Crane	1		Vietnam
16	Round Crane	1		England
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		175				
Sector 1:	Mould	Sector 2:	Plastic	Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty cổ phần SX – TM Đào Tiên							
		In English:		Dao Tien Production Trading JSC							
		In Abbreviation:		DATICO							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		200		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):					
Main Customer:		Vietnam Domestic (Darling Refrigerator plastic parts, VTB:DVD Plastic Parts) Export: USA, Thailand, Mianmar, Cambodia									
Origin of Technology:		Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?						
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√		<i>Japanese</i>			
		Head Office		Address:		Lot 2, E Street - Tan Tao IZ, Binh Tan Dist					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Mr. Le Huu Tam					
				Tel:		84-8-3754 2003		Fax:		84-8-3754 1381	
				Email:		datico@hcm.fpt.vn					
				Website		www.daotiencompany.com					
		Factory's area(m2)		2,000							
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Le Huu Tam					
				Title:		Director					
Mobilephone:				090 372 0718							
Email:				datico@hcm.fpt.vn							
Profile of Company		1990 Private Enterprise : (mould only) Dist 6 2002 JSC total area : 3000 m2 (building : 2000m2)									
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000						
		DIN		5S		JIS					
		Others									
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Mould		Mould for plastic									
		Mould for plastic injection									
		Mould for rubber									
		Mould for press									
		Mould for others		√							
Technical Plastic		Electronic Parts		√							
		Auto & Bike Parts		√							
		Precision Parts									
Plastic		Household Wares		√							
		Bag									
		Bottle									
		Toy									
		Others									

Picture of Products:**List of Machines:**

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Injection machine	2 (80 ton)		Taiwan
2	Injection machine	3 (100 ton)		Taiwan
3	Injection machine	1 (120 ton)		Taiwan
4	Injection machine	2 (200 ton)		Taiwan
5	Injection machine	1 (350 ton)		Japan
6	Injection machine	1 (380 ton)		China
7	Injection machine	2 (250 ton)		Taiwan
8	Machining Center	2		Taiwan
9	Wire cut	1		Taiwan
10	CNC	9		Taiwan
11	Milling	4		Russia, Japan, Germany
12	VTB	2		Taiwan

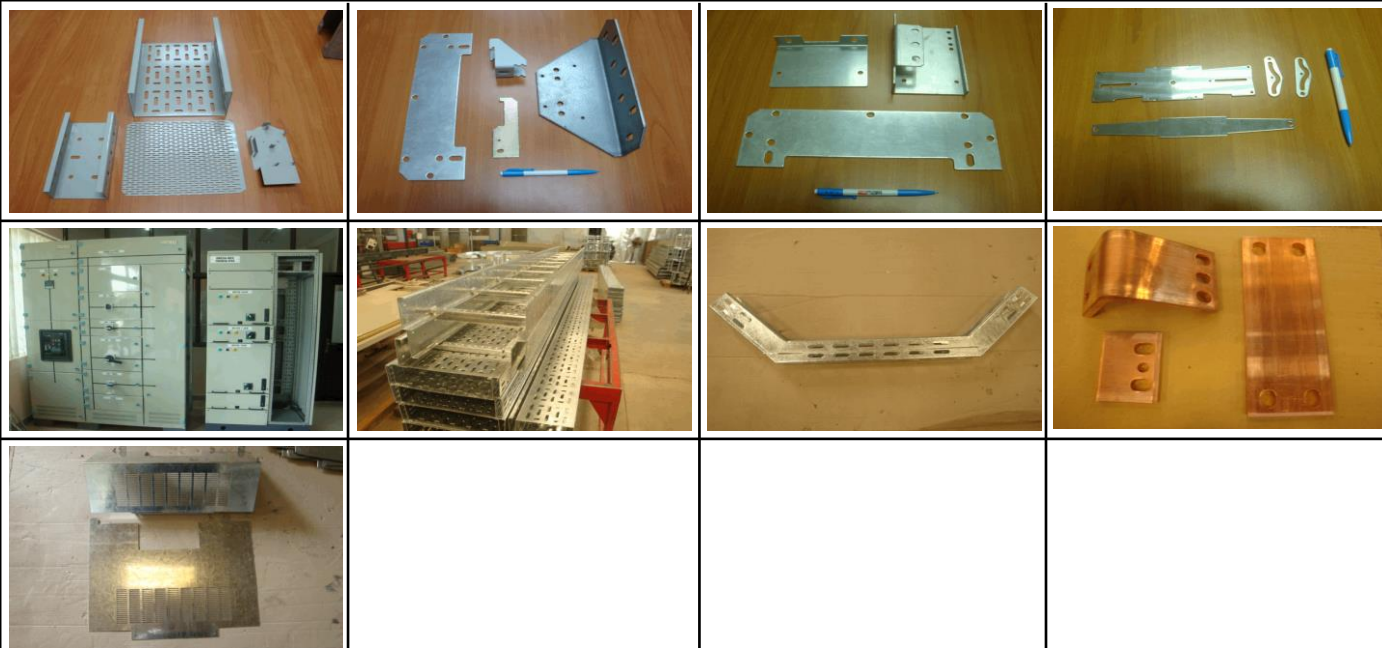
Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		178	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Components	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CÔNG TY CP SÁNG TẠO CÔNG NGHIỆP				
		In English:		SANG TAO JOINT STOCK COMPANY				
		In Abbreviation:						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		150	Turnover (USD):		1,350,000	Registered Capital (USD):		2,800,000
Main Customer:		Vietnam Domestic Market:90% (YURTEC,SANYO,FUJIKURA,OKAMURA ,FUJITSU)						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√
		Language:		English	√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		Lot A10, Tan Thoi Hiep IZ, Nguyen Anh Thu St., Hiep Thanh		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh		
				Director:		Mr. Phung Bui Hoai Ngoc		
				Tel:		84-8-3717 5486	Fax:	84-8-3717 5487
				Email:		sangtaochn@hcm.vnn.vn		
				Website		www.sangtao.com.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Phung Bui Tuan Nghia		
				Title:		Producing Director		
Mobilephone:				090 394 2082				
Email:				phungnghia@sangtao.com.vn				
Profile of Company		Establishment :1992 (Company limited) ,2002 changed to Joint Stock Company						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000			
		DIN		5S	√	JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating			√				
	Painting			√				
	Press			√				
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine							
	Work by CNC			√				
	Others			√				
Components	Cable							
	Wire							
	Home Appliance							
	Electronics Parts & Components			√				

Industrial Machinery		
Industrial Equipment	√	
Agricultural Machinery		
Machinery Parts		
Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Robot Welding	2	ABB	Japan
2	Shearing machine	3	Amada, Komatshu	Japan
3	Punching Machine	5	Amada, Euromac	Japan, Germany
4	Bending Machine	8	GMS, Amada	Japan
5	Air Welding machine	15	Miller, SD, TIG	America
6	Pressing Machine	6	Amada, Shinohara	Japan
7	Powder Coating Line	2	Norson	Vietnam
8	Laser Cutting machine	1	Amada	Japan

Note:

U - 2014/09

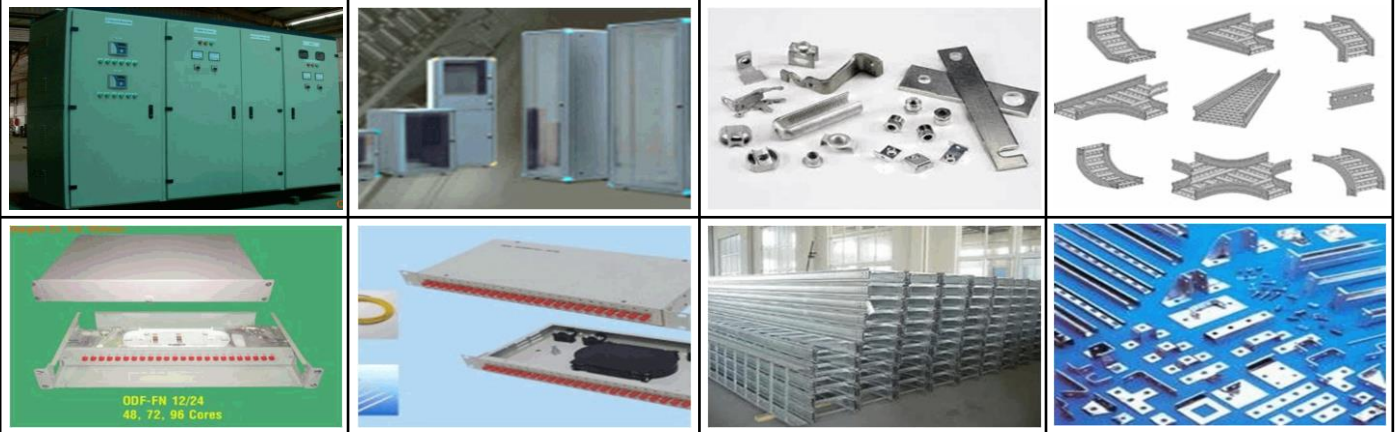
					Serial Number		181	
Sector 1:	Metal Products	Sector 2:	Components	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công Ty TNHH DAC LOC				
		In English:		DAC LOC Co.,LTD				
		In Abbreviation:						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		20	Turnover (USD):		500,000	Registered Capital (USD):		100,000
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?			
		Language:		English	√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		133 Le Van Phan St., Phu Tho Hoa Ward, Tan Phu Dist		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Tran Dac Kha		
				Tel:		84-8-3944 4815	Fax:	84-8-6266 5198
				Email:		info@dacloc.com		
				Website		www.dacloc.com		
				Factory's area(m2)				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Tran Dac Kha		
				Title:		Director		
				Mobilephone:				
Email:				info@dacloc.com				
Profile of Company								
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note			
Metal Products	Electronic Parts							
	Auto & Bike Parts							
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts							
	Spring							
	Household Wares							
	Others		√					
Components	Cable							
	Wire							
	Home Appliance							
	Electronics Parts & Components							
	Industrial Machinery		√					
	Industrial Equipment		√					
	Agricultural Machinery							

	Machinery Parts	√		
	Others	√		
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		184		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:	Components		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH THUONG MAI - DICH VU - XAY DUNG DONG THO					
		In English:		DONG THO PTE., LTD.					
		In Abbreviation:		DONG THO					
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private		Joint-Venture	√	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	√	Service	
Total of Employees:		65		Turnover (USD):		1,800,000		Registered Capital (USD):	
Main Customer:		Manufacture, Contractor (Construction, Telecommunications, Mechanical & Electrical):							
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		√		Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		99C/15 Cong Hoa St., Ward 4, Tan Binh District			
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City			
				Director:		Mr. Ngo Trong Ky			
				Tel:		84-8-3719 2115		Fax:	84-8-3719 2120
				Email:		Dongho@hcm.vnn.vn			
				Website		http://www.dongho.vn			
		Factory's area(m2)		1,600					
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Ngo Trong Ky			
				Title:		Director			
Mobilephone:				090 382 4601					
Email:				taico218@gmail.com					
Profile of Company		<p>DONG THO company was established in 1995. Through years of operation, it has developed a core production of sheet metal (shearing, laser cutting, punching, bending, welding,...) using AMADA machinery. Final products of DONG THO includes: steel fabricated enclosure, industrial machinery parts, diesel generator enclosure, electrical panels, telecommunications racks and odf, fuel dispenser housing, OEM steel parts,... for many customers.</p> <p>ISO9001:2008 was achieved in 2011 and 5S application in 2011 with JICA assistance.</p>							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008 FM 571118				
		DIN		5S	√	JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment								
	Plating								
	Painting			√	Starting 2015				
	Press			√					
	Forging								
	Casting/ Die-casting								
	Work by single mode machine			√					
	Work by CNC			√					
	Others								

Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		
Metal Materials	Iron		
	Steel	√	Steel box or enclosure, Sheet metal parts
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel	√	Steel box or enclose, Sheet metal parts
	Aluminium		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC LASER CUTTING	1	AMADA	JAPAN
2	CNC TURRET PUNCH PRESS	4	AMADA	JAPAN
3	CNC PLASMA CUTTING	1	AMADA	JAPAN
4	NC PRESS BRAKE	2	AMADA	JAPAN
5	HYDRAULIC PRESS	4	AMADA	JAPAN
6	TIG, MIG WELDING	6	HITACHI	JAPAN
7	STUD BOLT WELDING MACHINE	1	AMADA	JAPAN
8	SHEARING	1	AMADA	JAPAN
9	LATHE	3	AMADA	JAPAN
10	DRILL	3	SEBDA, TIEN DAT	JAPAN, VIETNAM
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		185	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:	Components	
Sector 5:	Packing	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN GIAI PHAP CONG NGHE CNC				
		In English:		CNC TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS JOINT STOCK COMPANY				
		In Abbreviation:		CNCTECH.,JSC				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		40		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		HASAN, DELTA, GES, STK, SPM, ISHIKAWA SEIKO, IWASAKI						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
		Language:		English		√		
				Japanese		√		
		Head Office		Address:		Lot C, Road No.2, Dong An Industrial Park, Binh Hoa Ward,		
				City/Province:		Binh Duong Province		
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Van Hung		
				Tel:		84-650-628 0047/48		
				Fax:		84-650-628 0271		
				Email:		contact@cnctech.com.vn		
		Website		www.cnctech.com.vn				
		Factory's area(m2)		1,000				
Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Pham Thi Huong				
		Title:		Marketing				
		Mobilephone:		090 267 1799				
		Email:		marketing@cnctech.com.vn				
Profile of Company								
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press							
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine			√				
	Work by CNC			√		Technical consultancy and general design, Precision manufacturing, Package product supply, Equipment installation, Training and technological tranfer, Warranty and mainterance.		
	Others							
Mould	Mould for plastic							
	Mould for plastic injection			√				

	Mould for rubber		
	Mould for press		
	Mould for others		
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		
Packing	Paper	√	
	Plastic	√	
	Printing	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC TURNING MACHINES DOOSAN LYNX 220LC	2	DOOSAN	JAPAN
2	CNC MILLING MACHINES DOOSAN DNM 650	8	DOOSAN	JAPAN
3	CMM MACHINES (MITUTOYO)	1	MITUTOYO	JAPAN
Note:				
U- 2014/09				

					Serial Number		187		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Components	Sector 4:			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH HUYNH NGHIEP					
		In English:		HUYNH NGHIEP CO., LTD					
		In Abbreviation:							
Type of Company:		State-Owned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Private	<input type="checkbox"/>	Joint-Venture	<input type="checkbox"/>	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trading	<input type="checkbox"/>	Distributing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Service	
Total of Employees:		60		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):			
Main Customer:		Mabuchi Motor Vietnam, Union Engineering Vietnam Co.,Ltd, Nike Vietnam Ltd, Olympus Vietnam Co.,Ltd, Keycom Corp							
Origin of Technology:		CONG TY HUYNH NGHIEP			Business experience with Japan?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		Language:		English		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		No 1/10, Quarter I, Pham Van Thuan St., Tan Hoa Ward, Bien			
				City/Province:		Dong Nai Province			
				Director:		Mr. Huynh Viet Nghiep			
				Tel:		84-61- 383 6532		Fax:	84-61-393 8615
				Email:		ctyhuynhngghiep@huynhngghiep.com			
				Website		www.huynhngghiep.com			
				Factory's area(m2)		2,500			
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Huynh Viet Nghiep			
				Title:		Director			
Mobilephone:				091 372 9035					
Email:				huynhngghiep@huynhngghiep.com					
Profile of Company									
Quality Management		ISO	<input type="checkbox"/>	No. Of ISO					
		DIN	<input type="checkbox"/>	5S	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JIS	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
	Plating			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
	Painting			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
	Press			<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Forging			<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Casting/ Die-casting			<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Work by single mode machine			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
	Work by CNC			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
	Others			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					

Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring	√	
	Household Wares	√	
	Others	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC Milling	12	Mori seki, mazak	Japan
2	CNC Lathe	04	Amada	Japan
3	Lathe	16	Moriseiki	Japan
4	Milling	17	Yoshida	Japan
5	Wire cutting-off machine	02	Sino	Japan
6	Planing machine	02	Matsuda	Japan
7	Grinder	05	Amada	Japan
8	Drill	06	Ekigai	Japan

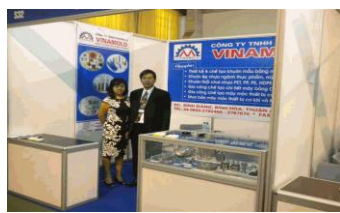
Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		188				
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials				
Sector 5:	Rubber Products	Sector 6:	Components	Sector 7:	Packing	Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cty CPKMCX Viet-Nhat							
		In English:		VINAMOLD							
		In Abbreviation:		VINAMOLD							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private		Joint-Venture	√	JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		30		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):					
Main Customer:		BAVICO									
Origin of Technology:		CNC Technology			Business experience with Japan?		√				
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		Binh Dang, Binh Hoa, Thuan An					
				City/Province:		Binh Duong Province					
				Director:		Mr. Dao Minh Ngoc					
				Tel:		84-650-376 7760		Fax:		84-650-378 4749	
				Email:		info@vinamold.com.vn or anh khoa@vinamold.com.vn					
				Website		www.vinamold.com.vn					
				Factory's area(m2)		1,200					
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Dao Minh Ngoc					
				Title:		Director					
Mobilephone:				090 305 1661							
Email:				ngoc.daominh@gmail.com ; vinamold@vinamold.net							
Profile of Company											
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO					
		DIN				5S					
		Others		Base on ISO 9001							
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment		√							
		Plating		√							
		Painting		√							
		Press									
		Forging									
		Casting/ Die-casting		√							
		Work by single mode machine		√							
		Work by CNC		√							
		Others									
Mould		Mould for plastic		√							
		Mould for plastic injection		√							
		Mould for rubber		√							
		Mould for press		√							

	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others		
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Rubber Products	Tire		
	Sheet		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others		
Components	Cable	√	
	Wire		
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		
Packing	Paper		
	Plastic	√	
	Printing	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	High speed Makino machine	2	makino	Japan
2	High speed Taiwanese machine	2	Akira/Leadwell	Taiwan
3	EDM/WEDM Sodick machine	2	SODICK	Japan
4	Lathe mazak/Moriseiki machine	3	Mazak/Moriseiki	Japan
5	...			
Note:				
U- 2014/09				

					Serial Number		189			
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:				
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Ky Thuat Phuong Dat						
		In English:		Phuong Dat Engineering Company Limited						
		In Abbreviation:		PHUDATCO						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service		
Total of Employees:		30		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):				
Main Customer:		M & E Contractors								
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		170/29/1Q Lac Long Quan St., Ward 8, Tan Binh Dist				
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City				
				Director:		Mr. Le Phuong Dong				
				Tel:		84-8-5401 8119		Fax:		84-8-5401 8118
				Email:		info@phuongdat.com				
				Website		www.phuongdat.com				
				Factory's area(m2)		1,500				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Le Phuong Dong				
				Title:		Director				
Mobilephone:				097 333 3018						
Email:				lpdong@phuongdat.com						
Profile of Company										
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO						
		DIN		5S		JIS				
		Others								
Products										
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note				
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment									
	Plating									
	Painting									
	Press			√		Dealing				
	Forging									
	Casting/ Die-casting									
	Work by single mode machine									
	Work by CNC			√		Dealing				
	Others			√		Cutting, Wlding				

Metal Products	Electronic Parts			
	Auto & Bike Parts			
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts			
	Spring			
	Household Wares			
	Others	√	Air distribution devices for HVAC system	
Metal Materials	Iron			
	Steel			
	Gold, Silver, Copper			
	Stainless Steel			
	Aluminium	√	Extruded aluminium	
List of Machines:				
No	Name	Quantity	Maker's Name	Country of Origin
1	CNC Punching Machine	1	Amada	Japan
2	Hydrolic Press Brake Machine	1	ACL	China
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		191	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:	Components	
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong Ty TNHH Anh Thy				
		In English:		ANH THY CO.,LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		ANT				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		110		Turnover (USD):		8,000,000		
Registered Capital (USD):								
Main Customer:		Japanese M/E Contractors, Japanese Machinery Builders Export market: Japan, Singapore, Hongkong, Chile, USA, Germany and other ASEAN countries.						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
						√		
		Language:		<i>English</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		
		Head Office		Address:		No.10, Road 17, Hiep Binh Phuoc Ward, Thu Duc District		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mrs. Lam Thuy Anh Thy		
				Tel:		84-8-3727 2405	Fax:	84-8-6283 6597
				Email:		lam-thuy-anh-thy@ant.com.vn		
				Website		www.ant.com.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)		10,500		
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Le Thi Yen Thanh		
				Title:		Marketing Manager		
				Mobilephone:		090 996 9584		
				Email:		thanh.le-thi-yen@ant.com.vn		
		Profile of Company		<p>Trade name: Anh Thy Co.,Ltd Brand name: Ant Switch boards & Ant Metal Industries Facility: Headoffice in Ho Chi Minh City branch office in Ha Noi with Assembly workshop in Bac Ninh & 2 factories in Binh Duong Province. Business Operation: Manufacturing & Assembling MV, LV Electrical Panels, MCC Panels & Operation Boxes ; Sheet Metal Fabricating (Metal Parts, Housings, Cabinets, Enclosures,...) ; Sheet Metal Job-Shop (Laser Cutting, Punching, Bending Services,...) Capital : 2,500,000.00 USD Major Bank: Vietcombank, Song Than Branch, Binh Duong (Swift code: BFTVVNVX 046) Major Customer: M&E Japanese Contractors in Vietnam; Machinery Manufacturers & Electrical Panels Manufacturers in Japan, such as Kinden, Yurtec, Thang Tien, Okatsune, Sanyo, IHI, Hitachi, Mitsubishi, Kurihara, Siemens, ect... Certification: Quality Management System: ISO 9001:2008 ; Envernonmental Management System: ISO 14001:2012; IECQ QC 080000:2005 "RoHS"; ASTA Typed-tested Certificate (July-2012, by Intertek-UK) Partnership: Panel builder Partner Certificate with Mitsubishi Electric Corp (Oct-2011), LS Industrial Systems (Jan-2013), Terasaki Electric Co.,Ltd (mar-2014) and logstrup (July-2014)</p> <p>Our Advantages: Highly skilled & experienced staff Modern machines and new high technology from Japan and Germany High flexibility in production capacity for the fastest delivery time Small orders & big orders are acceptable High quality materials Strong relationships with suppliers Professional quality control process Annual technical training in Japan</p>				

Quality Management	ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008;14001:2004		
	DIN		5S		JIS	
	Others	9001!2008-No. 30966; No.14001:2004-No. E6080				
Products						
Products Category	Detail of Products		Dealing or not	Note		
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment					
	Plating					
	Painting		√			
	Press		√			
	Forging					
	Casting/ Die-casting					
	Work by single mode machine		√			
	Work by CNC		√			
	Others		√	Sheet Metal Processing Services		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		√			
	Auto & Bike Parts					
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts					
	Spring					
	Household Wares		√			
	Others		√	metal enclosures & metal parts, rack 19";		
Metal Materials	Iron		√			
	Steel		√			
	Gold, Silver, Copper		√			
	Stainless Steel		√			
	Aluminium		√			
Components	Cable					
	Wire					
	Home Appliance					
	Electronics Parts & Components		√			
	Industrial Machinery					
	Industrial Equipment					
	Agricultural Machinery					
	Machinery Parts		√	all sheet metal machinery parts and components		
	Others		√	Vending Machines & Kiosk Stands		

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Laser Cutting Amada FomII 3015	1	Amada	Japan
2	CNC Punching Trupunch 1000	1	Trumpf	Germany
3	CNC Punching Amada AC 255-NT	1	Amada	Japan
4	CNC Punching Amada Pega 345	1	Amada	Japan
5	CNCBending Amada RG M2 8024	1	Amada	Japan
6	CNC Bending Trubend 3120	1	Trumpf	Germany
7	CNC Bending Amada HDS 1303NT	1	Amada	Japan
8	MIG/TIG/SPOT/ROBOTIC Welding Machine	1	Panasonic	Japan

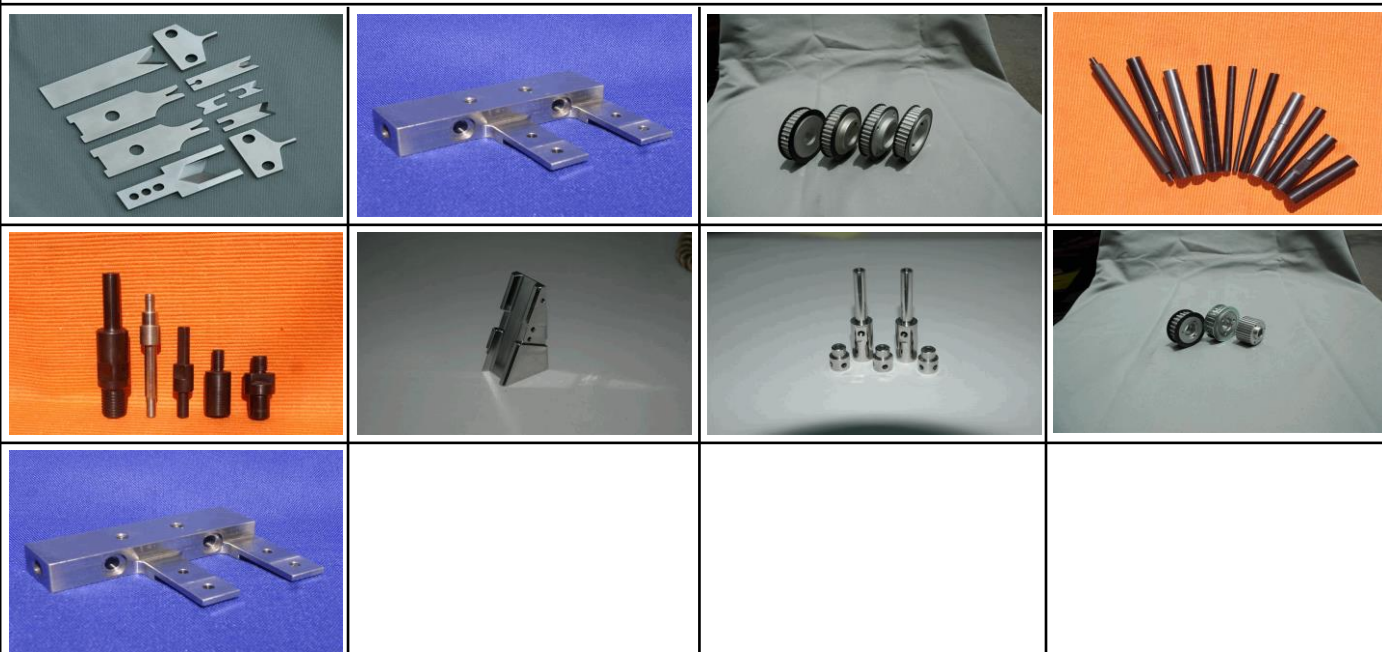
Note:

U-2014/09

					Serial Number		192	
Sector 1:	Mould	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Components	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong Ty TNHH Kim Minh Ngoc				
		In English:		Kim Minh Ngoc Company Limited				
		In Abbreviation:		KMNC				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:				Turnover (USD):	14		Registered Capital (USD):	
Main Customer:		Mabuchi Motro Vietnam, Suzuki Vietnam, Suzuki Latex Vietnam,...						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√
		Language:		English	√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		No. 51, Street 30/4, Bien Hoa		
				City/Province:		Dong Nai Province		
				Director:		Ms. Tran Thi Minh Hanh		
				Tel:		84-61-260 8996	Fax:	84-61-222 0499
				Email:		kimminhngoc@gmail.com ; sales@kmn.com.vn		
				Website		http://kmn.com.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)		200		
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Tuan Anh		
				Title:		Chairman		
Mobilephone:				090 888 3088				
Email:				anh@kmn.com.vn				
Profile of Company								
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note			
Mould	Mould for plastic		√					
	Mould for plastic injection							
	Mould for rubber		√					
	Mould for press							
	Mould for others							
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		√					
	Auto & Bike Parts		√					
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts							
	Spring							
	Household Wares							
	Others		√					
Components	Cable							
	Wire							

Home Appliance		
Electronics Parts & Components	√	
Industrial Machinery	√	
Industrial Equipment	√	
Agricultural Machinery		
Machinery Parts	√	
Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC Milling machine	5	Okuma & Howa, Ens	Japan
2	CNC Lathe Machine	3	Ikegai, cincom, Akeb	Japan
3	CNC Surface Grinding Machine	1	Okamoto	Japan
4	EDM Wire cut machine	4	Hitachi, Fanuc	Japan
5	Grinding machine	2	Shigiya seiki, Nicco	Japan
6	Gear Hub Machine	4	Hoblon	Japan

Note:

U-2014/09

					Serial Number		193			
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:	Packing			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		DNTN Tinh Nguyen Hao						
		In English:		Tinh Nguyen Hao						
		In Abbreviation:		TNH						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service			
Total of Employees:		45		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):				
Main Customer:		Japan								
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		English		Japanese		√		
		Head Office		Address:		156 To 7, Ap Huong Phuoc, Xa Phuoc Tan, Bien Hoa				
				City/Province:		Dong Nai Province				
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Quoc Hung				
				Tel:		84-61-383 6953		Fax:		84-61-8-383-6954
				Email:		hungnq@tinhnghuyenhao.com.vn or hung053@gmail.com				
				Website		www.tinhnghuyenhao.com.vn				
				Factory's area(m2)		1,400				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Quoc Hung				
				Title:		Director				
Mobilephone:				091 862 1951						
Email:										
Profile of Company										
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO						
		DIN		5S		JIS				
		Others								
Products										
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note					
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment									
	Plating									
	Painting									
	Press									
	Forging									
	Casting/ Die-casting									
	Work by single mode machine			√						
	Work by CNC			√						
	Others			√						
Mould	Mould for plastic									
	Mould for plastic injection									
	Mould for rubber									
	Mould for press			√						

	Mould for others		
Metal Materials	Iron		
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Packing	Paper		
	Plastic		
	Printing		
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Machining Center	11	OKK, Hitachi, Moriseiki, Toyoda	Japan
2	LC Lather	11	Mitsubishi, Hitachi Takisawa, Okuma	Japan
3	Lather	7	Wasino, Tuda	Japan
4	Milling	9	Enshu, Hitachi, Makino	Japan
5	Grinding	14	Okamoto, Wasino Shingiya, Kondo	Japan
6	Wire cut	1	Brother	Japan
7	EDM	1	Mitsubishi	Japan
8	DRILL	7	Toa, Okuma, Toyoda	Japan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		194			
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials			
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Co Khi - Xay Dung - Du Lich Bach Tung						
		In English:		Bach Tung Mechanics Constructions Co.,Ltd						
		In Abbreviation:		Bach Tung						
Type of Company:		State-Owned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Private	<input type="checkbox"/>	Joint-Venture	<input type="checkbox"/>	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trading	<input type="checkbox"/>	Distributing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Service		
Total of Employees:				Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		50		
Main Customer:		Furukawa Sky, Nidec Electric Sanei Co.,Ltd, My Lan group								
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		Language:		English		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		144/46 Thong Nhat St., Di An				
				City/Province:		Binh Duong Province				
				Director:		Ms. Nguyen Bich Thuan				
				Tel:		84-650-377 2293		Fax:		84-650-377 2294
				Email:		info@bachtung.vn				
				Website		www.bachtung.vn				
		Factory's area(m2)								
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Ba Tong				
				Title:		Director				
Mobilephone:				090 887 3561						
Email:				nguyentong@bachtung.vn						
Profile of Company		<p>Bach Tung Mechanics & Constructions Co.,Ltd was established in 04/2008, but the roots began in March 2005, with the launch of Bach Tung Mechanical workshop.</p> <p>Having 7 years experience in machinery processing for Japanese companies in Vietnam's Industrial Zones and Export Processing Zones, we are non-stop improving to bring the customers better and products and services.</p> <p>Business contents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Machining Parts (especially precision parts) -Producing and assembly the machine - Auxiliary equipments - Machinery construction <p>Bach Tung Mechanics & Constructions Co.,Ltd commits to provide the products and services with the highest reliability and satisfaction for the customers, in accordance with the values:</p> <p>RESPONSIBILITY - COOPERATION - PROFESSIONAL</p>								
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO				
		DIN				5S				
		Others								
Products										
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note				
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment								
		Plating								
		Painting								
		Press		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
		Forging								
		Casting/ Die-casting								
		Work by single mode machine		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						

	Work by CNC	√	
	Others	√	
Mould	Mould for plastic		
	Mould for plastic injection		
	Mould for rubber		
	Mould for press	√	
	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√	
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire	√	
	Home Appliance	√	
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery	√	
	Industrial Equipment	√	
	Agricultural Machinery	√	
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

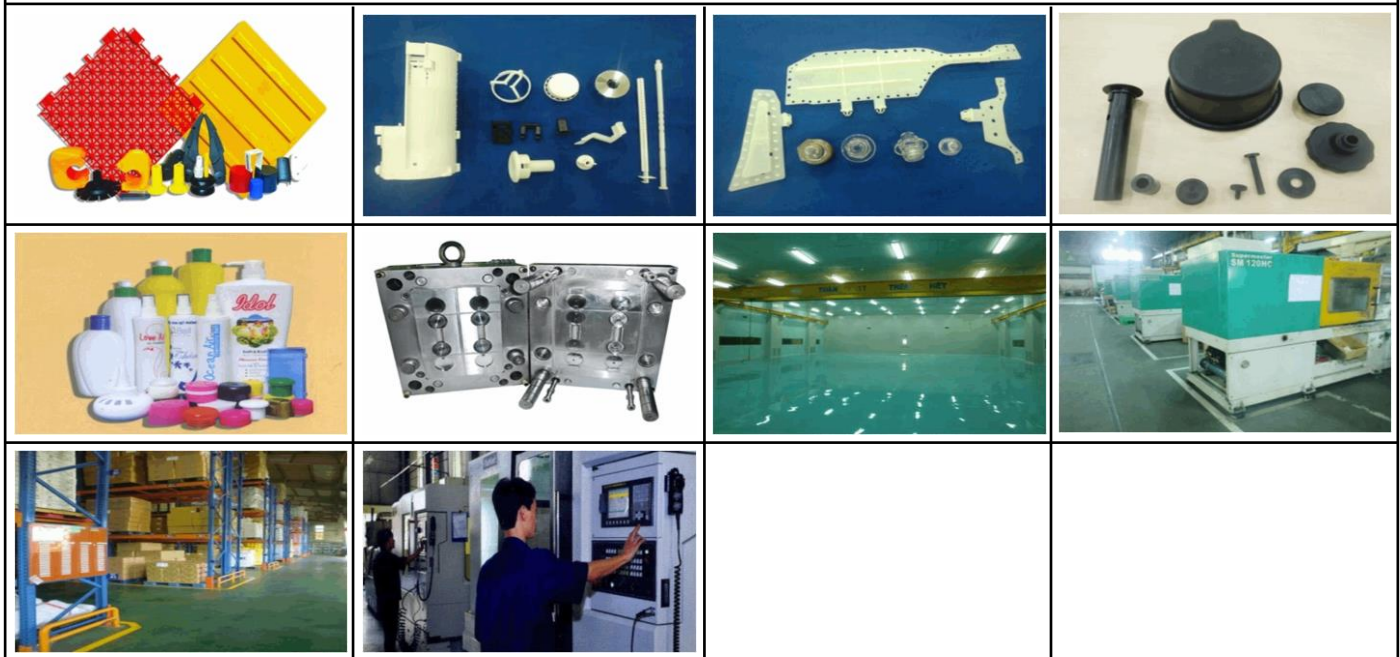
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC Milling Machine	3	Mori Seiki	Japan
2	CNC Milling Machine	2	Hurco	USA
3	CNC Lathe	1	Miyano	Japan
4	CNC Lathe	1	Mori Seiki	Japan
5	CNC Lathe	1	Hurco	USA
6	CNC Swiss Lathe	2	Citizen	Japan
7	Drilling Robot	1	Toyosk	Japan
8	Wire Cutter	1		Taiwan
9	Milling Machine	7		Japan
10	Lathe	5		Japan
11	Surface Grinding Machine	1		Japan
12	Cylindrical Grinding Machine	1		Japan
13	Stamping Machine	4		
14	Cutting Machine	3		
15	Boring Machine	3		
16	Hydraulic Press Brake Machine	1		
17	Welding Machine	4		
18	Coordinate Measuring Machine	1	Mytutoyo	Japan
19	Hardness Testing Machine	1	Mytutoyo	Japan
20	Gauge Block	1	Mytutoyo	Japan
21	Surface Roughness Measuring Machine	1	Mytutoyo	Japan

Note: U – 2014/09

					Serial Number		195	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:	Components	
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH SX-TM TBM MINH PHAT				
		In English:		TBM-MINHPHAT PRODUCING - TRADING CO.,LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		TBM-MINHPHAT				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		130		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		ARAO CORP, EMI YOSHI, NISIN, INDOWOODS, HUMAN, ZENITH, PETER DEKKER, TAPPER WILLCOX, URAI PHANICH SIAMP MONACO GROUP, BIBICA, SAIGON CORP.						
Origin of Technology:		Japan, Gemany, Taiwan, China			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		√	Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		141-143 Xom Dat St., Ward 8, Dist 11		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh		
				Director:		Mr. Dip Van Minh		
				Tel:		84-8-3858 1816	Fax:	84-8-3858 7794
				Email:		minhphat@tbm.com.vn		
				Website		www.btm.com.vn		
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Tan Loi		
				Title:		Sales Manager		
Mobilephone:				098 224 8551				
Email:				loi@tbm.com.vn				
Profile of Company		<p>TBM-Minh Phat is one leading company supply all kind of plastic food packaging today. The company was established 2000, company specializes in providing all kind of packaging for the food industry, cosmetics, industrial plastic products with more advanced models for diversity company stature in Vietnam, products made by our company are exported to the United States, France, Japan, Australia, The Netherlands, Belgium,...</p> <p>- Currently our company has invested modern equipment with a team of experienced engineer and CAD / CAM / CAE and CNC machines , EDM generation, optimization of production and achieve precision. We can prodive customers with a comprehensive solution through a closed process from mold design to finished products, ready to meet all orders in the shortest time to complete with perfect quality.</p>						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008			
		DIN		5S	√	JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press							
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine							
	Work by CNC			√				

	Others		
Mould	Mould for plastic	√	
	Mould for plastic injection	√	
	Mould for rubber		
	Mould for press		
	Mould for others	√	
Metal Materials	Iron		
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper		
	Stainless Steel		
	Aluminium		
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance	√	
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Milling Machines CNC	3	Harford, Mitsubishi	Japan, Taiwan
2	CNC Lathe	3	Takisawa, Tsugami Fuji	Japan
3	Grinder	3	Kuroda, Aiwa, Nicco, Kikai	Japan, Taiwan
4	Milling	2	Twashita, Sangyo	Japan
5	Drill	1	Mitsubishi, Aristech	Japan, Taiwan
6	CNC EDM	2	Sodick	Japan
7	Wire	1	Sumitomo, Fanuc, Nissei, Toshiba, Toyo, Wlltec,	Japan, Taiwan, China
8	Injection machines	34	Fs 505, Adm 55se	Taiwan
9	Blow Machine	2		
Note:				
U-2014/09				

					Serial Number		196		
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials		
Sector 5:	Components	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Viet Phu Binh Duong					
		In English:		Viet Phu Company Limited					
		In Abbreviation:		Viet Phu Co.,Ltd					
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service		
Total of Employees:				Turnover (USD):	100		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		Siemens, Fujikura Fibre Optics Vietnam, East West Industries Vietnam, Vietnam Manufacturing Export Processing (VMPEP)							
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		√		Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		Ong Dong Hamlet, Tan Hiep Commune, Tan Uyen District			
				City/Province:		Binh Duong Province			
				Director:		Mr. Tran Thanh Huu			
				Tel:		84-650-365 2160		Fax:	84-650-365 2180
				Email:		vp@vietphubd.com			
				Website		www.vietphubd.com			
				Factory's area(m2)		12,000			
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Tran Thanh Huu			
				Title:		Director			
Mobilephone:				090 371 5873					
Email:				huu.tt@vietphubd.com					
Profile of Company									
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO					
		DIN		5S		JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment								
	Plating								
	Painting			√					
	Press			√					
	Forging								
	Casting/ Die-casting								
	Work by single mode machine			√					
	Work by CNC								
	Others								
Mould	Mould for plastic								
	Mould for plastic injection								
	Mould for rubber								
	Mould for press			√					

	Mould for others		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts		
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares	√	
	Others		
Metal Materials	Iron	√	
	Steel	√	
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√	
	Stainless Steel	√	
	Aluminium	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance	√	
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Pressing	15	Komatsu, Amada	Japan
2	CNC Punching	2	Amada	Japan
3	Robot Welding	2	Daiden	Japan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		197	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:	Components	
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		KHUON MAU THANH CONG				
		In English:		THANH CONG DIECASTING CO.,LTD				
		In Abbreviation:		KHUON MAU THANH CONG				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		Turnover (USD):			Registered Capital (USD):			
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English	√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		F2-F3 Lot, Street 6, Le Minh Xuan Industrial Zone, Binh Chanh		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Vo Thanh Cong		
				Tel:		84-82219 3004	Fax:	84-8-3768 2356
				Email:		khuonmauthanhcong@gmail.com		
				Website		thanhcongdiecasting.com.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Vo Thanh Cong		
				Title:		Director		
Mobilephone:				090 390 7836				
Email:				khuonmauthanhcong@gmail.com				
Profile of Company		Company specializes in designing and manufacturing pressure casting molds was established in 2003. With our experience as a leading expert in the field of mechanical.						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press							
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting		√					
	Work by single mode machine							
	Work by CNC		√					
	Others							
Mould	Mould for plastic		√					
	Mould for plastic injection		√					
	Mould for rubber		√					
	Mould for press		√					

	Mould for others	√		
Metal Materials	Iron			
	Steel			
	Gold, Silver, Copper	√		
	Stainless Steel			
	Aluminium	√		
Components	Cable			
	Wire			
	Home Appliance			
	Electronics Parts & Components			
	Industrial Machinery			
	Industrial Equipment			
	Agricultural Machinery			
	Machinery Parts	√		
	Others	√		
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC Milling Machine	3		Japan, Taiwan
2	CNC lathe Machine	5		Japan
3	Electric Sparks (EDM)	1		Taiwan
4	Diecasting Machine	3		Japan
5	Hydraulic 25 ton	1		Japan
6	Medium Frequency Electric furnace	1		Taiwan
7	Resistance Furnace	2		Taiwan
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		198		
Sector 1:	Mould	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	Công ty TNHH Nhựa Kỹ Thuật SAKURA						
		In English:	SAKURA TECHNOLOGY PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED						
		In Abbreviation:	SAKURAPLASTIC CO.,LTD						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service	
Total of Employees:		120	Turnover (USD):				Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		Fujikura Fiber Optic, Nakabayashi, Fagle, Shotoku , Colgate, Sanyo							
Origin of Technology:		Japan machines			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:	English		Japanese		√		
		Head Office	Address:	23 Street 12, Linh Tay Ward, Thu Duc District					
			City/Province:	Ho Chi Minh City					
			Director:	Mr. Nguyen Thanh Danh					
			Tel:	84-8-3724 6205		Fax:	84-8-3724 6092		
			Email:	general@sakuraplastic.com					
			Website	http://sakuraplastic.com					
		Factory's area(m2)	3,000						
		Contact Person	Name:	Mr. Nguyen Thanh Danh					
			Title:	Director (090 282 64					
Mobilephone:	090 382 3836								
Email:	danh.nguyen@sakuraplastic.com								
Profile of Company		SAKURA can provide product/service for Plastic Injection molding. Silk/pad printing. Hot stamping, Assembly, Mold making for Electronic, Cosmetic and food container in the supporting industry.							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008,14001:2004				
		DIN		5S	√	JIS			
		Others	ICA.05-0247, ICA.05-0330						
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note				
Mould	Mould for plastic			√	Precision Plastic Mold				
	Mould for plastic injection			√	Precision Injection mold				
	Mould for rubber								
	Mould for press								
	Mould for others								
List of Machines:									
No	Name			Quantity	Maker's Name		Country of Origin		
1	Injection molding machine			27	Sumitomo/Fanuc		Japan		
2	Robot			27	Harmo/Star		Japan		
3	Smart Scope			1	optical Gaging		USA		
4	CMM			2	Eley Metrology		United Kingdom		
Note: U – 2014/09									

					Serial Number		200	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Components	
Sector 5:	Packing	Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty TNHH Thiết Kế Chế Tạo Nhật Minh				
		In English:		Nhat Minh Manufacture Design Co.,Ltd				
		In Abbreviation:		Nhat Minh Mold				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		50		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		Sanyo (Haier), Muto Viet Nam, Showpla, Katagiry, Daiya, Logoplaste, Hoya Vietnam, P&G...						
Origin of Technology:		Japan			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		30/5A, Dong Lan St., Ba Diem, Hoc Mon		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Huynh Van Teo		
				Tel:		84-8-3703 0419		
				Fax:				
				Email:		info@nmmold.com		
				Website		www.nmmold.com		
				Factory's area(m2)		1,500		
				Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Huynh Van Teo
				Title:		Director		
				Mobilephone:		0122 393 6979		
				Email:		vanteo@nmmold.com		
Profile of Company		Making precision injection molds and hight quality plastics for scopes of: COSMETIC AND FOOD PACKAGES, ELECTRIC - ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY, AUTOMOBILES, ETC						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008			
		DIN		5S	√	JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press							
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting			√				
	Work by single mode machine							
	Work by CNC			√				
	Others			√				
Mould	Mould for plastic			√				
	Mould for plastic injection			√				
	Mould for rubber							
	Mould for press							

	Mould for others	√	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	
	Auto & Bike Parts	√	
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts		
	Spring		
	Household Wares		
	Others	√	
Components	Cable		
	Wire		
	Home Appliance	√	
	Electronics Parts & Components	√	
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		
Packing	Paper		
	Plastic	√	
	Printing		
	Others		

Picture of Products:




List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC Machine	5	Mori seiki/ Hurco	Japan/Taiwan
2	EDM Machine	2	Sodick	Japan
3	CNC Turning Machine	1	Mori seiki	Japan
4	Injection Machine	6	Fanuc	Japan
5	Injection Machine	3	Haitain	China


Note:

U-2014/09

					Serial Number		201	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Mould	Sector 3:	Metal Products	Sector 4:	Metal Materials	
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty TNHH Sản Xuất Thương Mại Dân Cường				
		In English:		Dan Cuong Trarding Manufacturing Co.,Ltd				
		In Abbreviation:		Dan Cuong				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		200		Turnover (USD):		7,600,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						520,000		
Main Customer:		Grainger, Fetim, Satra, ect						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
						√		
		Language:		English		√ Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		512, Ba Thang Hai Street, Ward 14, District 10,		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mrs. Nguyen Thi Ngoc Thao		
				Tel:		84-8-3866 1438		
				Fax:		84-8-3865 3414		
				Email:		contact@dancuong.com		
		Website		www.dancuong.com				
		Factory's area(m2)		7,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Lu Bai Xuong		
Title:				Factory Director				
Mobilephone:				090 371 1398				
Email:				factory_director@sancuong.com ; baixuonglu2005@yahoo.com				
Profile of Company		<p>Dan Cuong is the industry leading enterprices in Vietnam Storage Racking System, We have a staff of experienced, professional.</p> <p>We are looking forward to the application of advanced management systems such as ISO, 5S...</p> <p>We are constantly improving, perfecting the system to increase capacity to meet market demand in the country and abroad.</p> <p>Currently, We have exported to U.S., Dutch, German, Canada... We look forward to working with Japanese firms.</p>						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment						
		Plating						
		Painting		√				
		Press						
		Forging						
		Casting/ Die-casting						
		Work by single mode machine						
		Work by CNC		√				
		Others		√				
Mould		Mould for plastic						

	Mould for plastic injection			
	Mould for rubber			
	Mould for press			
	Mould for others	√		
Metal Products	Electronic Parts			
	Auto & Bike Parts			
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts			
	Spring			
	Household Wares	√		
	Others	√		
Metal Materials	Iron			
	Steel	√		
	Gold, Silver, Copper			
	Stainless Steel			
	Aluminium			
Picture of Products:				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Stamping Machine	15		Japan
2	Bender Machine	5		Japan
3	CNC Machine	2		China
4	Milling Machine	2		Taiwan
5	Upright Rollformer Machine	5		Taiwan
6	Mig Welder Machine	20		Japan
7	Power Welder Machine	10		Japan
8	Robotic Welder Machine	2		Japan
Note:				
U-2014/09				



					Serial Number		203	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty TNHH SX TM Cơ Khí Hồng Châu				
		In English:		Hong Chau Mechanical Manufacturing & Trading Co.,Ltd				
		In Abbreviation:						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		120		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
		Language:		English		Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		Lot H12-H15A, Road No. 3, Le Minh Xuan Industrial Zone, Binh		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Pham Van Sang		
				Tel:		84-8-3766 0783	Fax:	
						84-8-3766 1448		
				Email:		sp_hongchau@cokhihongchau.com,		
				Website		www.cokhihongchau.com, www.cokhihongchau.com.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)		8,300		
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Pham Minh Duc		
				Title:		Vice Director		
				Mobilephone:		090 911 5596		
				Email:		ducpham@cokhihongchau.com		
Profile of Company		<p>Officially founded in 1999, Hong Chau Company has been one of the leading companies in mechanical installation, processing, specialized in manufacturing industrial reservoir, steel structure,... With the perception:" Every opportunity is a challenge", gaining customer's trust is always the top target deciding our existence and development, so Hong Chau company always keeps renewing management standards, updating latest manufacturing technology, as well as possessing a contingent of employees with high professional level, long-term working experience... Hong Chau company has always prepared for all challenges coming in order to achieve the trust and able to meet customer's demand.</p> <p>1. Steel product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Storage tank: Cylindrical tank: Vertical Tank, Horizontal Tank, Rectangular Tank, Ellipse Tank... - Pressure vessel: Compressed air tank, Vacuum tank, Condenser, Heating equipment... - Other: Water tower, Silo, Cyclone, Industrial Chimney... - Processing system constructed at works, platform, steel structure... - Huge capability tank work on site. <p>2. Stainless steel product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Stirring and mixing tank: in field of chemical, food... - Storage tank - food industry, chemical truck tank... - Others based on customer's design 						
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO		
		DIN				√		
		Others				JIS		
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing		Heat Treatment						
		Plating						
		Painting		√				

	Press	√		
	Forging			
	Casting/ Die-casting			
	Work by single mode machine	√		
	Work by CNC	√		
	Others	√	Manufacturing, Installing	
Metal Products	Electronic Parts			
	Auto & Bike Parts			
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts	√		
	Spring			
	Household Wares			
	Others			
Metal Materials	Iron			
	Steel	√		
	Gold, Silver, Copper			
	Stainless Steel	√		
	Aluminium			
Picture of Products:				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Automatic CNC plasma cutting machine	1		Taiwan
2	Automatic column and boom welding machine	6		Taiwan, Japan
3	Automatic column and boom welding machine	4		Taiwan, Japan
4	Flanging machine	3		Korea
5	Bending machine	2		Taiwan
6	Rollong machine	2		Taiwan
7	Automatic polshing machine	3		Taiwan
Note:				
U-2014/09				

					Serial Number		204		
Sector 1:	Metal Products	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN VẬT LIỆU ĐIỆN VÀ VIỄN THÔNG SAM CUỜNG						
		In English:	SAM CUONG MATERIAL ELECTRIC AND TELECOM CORPORATION						
		In Abbreviation:	SAMETEL						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service	
Total of Employees:		100	Turnover (USD):			Registered Capital (USD):			
Main Customer:		VNPT, SPT, SACOM, VIETTEL, FPT...							
Origin of Technology:				Business experience with Japan?			√		
		Language:	English		√	Japanese			
		Head Office	Address:	No. 135/1/130, Nguyen Huu Canh Street, 22nd Ward , Binh					
			City/Province:	Ho Chi Minh City					
			Director:	Mr. Nguyen Thien Canh					
			Tel:	84-8-3551 3731		Fax:	84-8-3551 3735		
			Email:	khkd@sametel.com.vn;cuph@sametel.com.vn					
			Website	http://www.sametel.com.vn					
			Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person	Name:	Mr. Nguyen Thien Canh					
			Title:	General Director					
			Mobilephone:	091 371 0678					
			Email:	canhnt@sametel.com.vn					
Profile of Company		<p>Our company has produced and traded material of electricity and telecommunications. Our products compliant with ISO 9001:2008 standard. In unusal, we have improving some products which made from composite plastic.</p> <p>Our products have included:</p> <p>1. Telecommunications products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Optical fiber canles: indoor and outdoor ; from 01FO to 96FO - Optical distribution frame (ODF): indoor and outdoor; made from steel, ABS compound or composite plastic; from 02FO to upper 1000FO - Telephone cable cabinet and box: indoor and outdoor; made from steel, ABS compound or composite plastic; from 10 pairs to upper 2400 pairs. - Accessories: closure, pigtail, patch cord, adapter, media converter, ADSL modem, optical modem, Krone blade,... <p>2. Electricity products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Electricity cabinet: indoor and outdoor; made from steel, composite plastic. - Power meter box: made from composite plastic. - Accessories: control equipment (CB, MCCB,...), Insulator, cable support,... <p>With line-up of professional staffs, we are confident of supplying adequate quanlity products to customers in around the world.</p>							
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO					
		DIN		5S		JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note				

Metal Products	Electronic Parts	√	Electricity and Telecommunications	
	Auto & Bike Parts			
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts			
	Spring			
	Household Wares			
	Others			
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				
Note:				
U-2014/09				

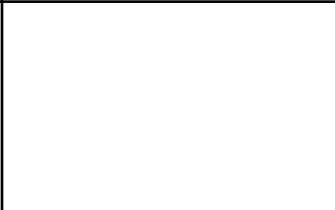
					Serial Number		206	
Sector 1:	Metal Materials	Sector 2:	Components	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty TNHH MTV Dây và Cáp SACOM				
		In English:		SACOM WIRES AND CABLES COMPANY LIMITED				
		In Abbreviation:		SACOM				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		260		Turnover (USD):		48,000,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						24,000,000		
Main Customer:		Motor, generator, transformer, pump, ballast, cables for telecom service providers.						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
						√		
		Language:		English		√ Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		Road 4, Long Thanh Industrial Zone, Long Thanh District,		
				City/Province:		Dong Nai Province		
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Van Kieu		
				Tel:		84-8-3512 5823		
				Fax:		84-8-3512 7467		
				Email:		mtvsacom@sacom.com.vn		
		Website		www.sacomwirecable.com.vn & www.sacom.com.vn				
		Factory's area(m2)		73,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Ho Ngoc Chinh		
Title:				Deputy Director				
Mobilephone:				091 375 7259				
Email:				ngocchinh@sacom.com.vn				
Profile of Company		<p>SACOM specializes in manufacturing various kinds of wires and cables in Vietnam. Our products include round & rectangular magnet wire, bare copper wire, bus bar, telecommunication cable and optical fiber cable.</p> <p>Our headquarter and 3 factories are located in Long Thanh, Dong Nai Province. And representative office is located in Ho Chi Minh City.</p> <p>Nearly 30 years of experienced engineers and skilled workers together with modern, synchronous equipment and machinery imported from advanced countries in the world, SACOM is able to design & manufacture and supply high quality products that satisfied customer requirements and complied international standard.</p> <p>We has been continuously improving our products and services for the success of our valued customers.</p>						
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO		
		DIN				5S		
		Others		UL File Number: E354525				
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Materials		Iron						
		Steel						
		Gold, Silver, Copper		√		Round & rectangular copper wire, bus bar		
		Stainless Steel						
		Aluminium						
Components		Cable		√		Optical fiber cable, copper telecom cable		
		Wire		√		Magnet wire, copper wire		
		Home Appliance						

	Electronics Parts & Components			
	Industrial Machinery			
	Industrial Equipment			
	Agricultural Machinery			
	Machinery Parts			
	Others			
Picture of Products:				
 				
List of Machines:				
No	Name	Quantity	Maker's Name	Country of Origin
1	Enamelling machine	11	Sicme	Italy
2	Continuous copper casting machine	1	Outokumpu	Finland
3	Rod breakdown machine	1	Niehoff	Germany
4	Intermediate drawing machine	4	Niehoff	Germany
5	Multi-wire drawing machine	1	Samp	Italy
6	Bunching machine	1	Samp	Italy
7	Continuous extrusion machine	1	BWE	England
8	Production line of optical fiber cable	1	Rosendahl	Austria
9	Production line of optical fiber cable	1	Nextrom	Finland
10	Production line of optical fiber cable	1	Mailefer	Switzerland
11	Tandem line	1	Mailefer	Switzerland
12	Stranding line	1	Poutier	France
13	Sheathing line	1	Swisscab	Switzerland
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		207	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong Ty TNHH TM-SX Dien Tro Dot Nong Viet Sinh				
		In English:		Visinh Heater Company Limited				
		In Abbreviation:		Visinh Co.,Ltd				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing		√	Trading	√	Distributing	
Total of Employees:		90		Turnover (USD):		2,000,000		
Main Customer:		Registered Capital (USD): 800,000						
		Unilever Vietnam, Furukawa, Procter and Gamble, Acecook Binh Duong, Tan Hiep Phat Co., Ltd, Pousung Co., Ltd, Hoa Sen Group, Nhua Long Thanh Co.,Ltd...						
Origin of Technology:		Korea		Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		English		√	Japanese	
		Head Office		Address: Lot 24 7th, Tan Tao Industrial Zone, Tan Tao Ward, Binh Tan				
				City/Province: Ho Chi Minh City				
				Director: Ms. Nguyen Thi Thanh Thuy				
				Tel: 84-8-3754 1785		Fax: 84-8-3754 1782		
				Email: dientrovietsinh@gmail.com				
				Website: www.visinhheater.com				
				Factory's area(m2) 2,500				
		Contact Person		Name: Mr. Nguyen Tri Dung				
				Title: Representative Direc				
				Mobilephone: 090 371 1189				
				Email: dientrovietsinh@gmail.com				
Profile of Company		Viet Sinh established in 2001, and now with more than 12 years of manufacturing. Viet Sinh is one of professional company specialized in designing and manufacturing variety to Unilever Vietnam, Procter & Gamble, Furukawa... Viet Sinh achieved "TRUSTED BRAND" in many years.						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		√	JIS	
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press							
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine			√				
	Work by CNC			√				
	Others			√		Heater Clement: tubular, fin, rectangular Fin, cartridge Elements, Thermocouple, Duct heater, Others.		

List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		210				
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT & THƯƠNG MẠI PHẠM CHIẾN CÔNG							
		In English:		PHAM CHIEN CONG PRODUCTION AND TRADING CO.,LTD							
		In Abbreviation:		PHAM CHIEN CONG CO.,LTD							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		78		Turnover (USD):		1,700,000		Registered Capital (USD):	48,000		
Main Customer:		ABE Industrial Limited company in Vietnam (Japan). Oriental multiple Co.,Ltd (Taiwan)/ Company Chianshyang Vietnam Industrial Ltd. (Taiwan)/VINA VIT Co.,Ltd (VN)									
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		C5/8, Le Dinh Chi Street, 3 Village, Le Minh Xuan Commune,					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh					
				Director:		Mr. Pham Chien Cong					
				Tel:		84-8-3768 0810		Fax:		84-8-3768 0809	
				Email:		phamchiencong@gmail.com					
				Website		www.phamchiencong.com.vn					
		Factory's area(m2)		2,000							
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Ngo Ky Thien					
				Title:		Vice Dicrector					
Mobilephone:				090 869 3816							
Email:				ngokythien@gmail.com							
Profile of Company		Specialist plating on Nuts, Bolts, Screws and their parts... The color are plated including: black chrome 3+, chrome 3+, yellow chromium 3+. The standards: The products are plated : 24, 48, 72...125 hour salt spray and evaluated according to ISO 10 289,9227. (The company has a full range of testing equipment such as the salt test, and write a coating thickness gauge...) plated products are our customers exported to Europe, Ameria... then standard plating Reach, RoHS. productivity: 800 tons/month.									
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	ISO 9001:2008						
		DIN		5S	√	JIS					
		Others	ISO 14001:2004								
Products											
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note					
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment										
	Plating			√		Zinc plating					
	Painting										
	Press										
	Forging										
	Casting/ Die-casting										
	Work by single mode machine										
	Work by CNC										
	Others										

Picture of Products:**List of Machines:**

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Automated Electroplating lines	3		Vietnam
2	Salt spray machine	1		Taiwan
3	Thickness gauge	1		USA



Note:

U-2014/09









					Serial Number		211		
Sector 1:	Mould	Sector 2:	Rubber Products	Sector 3:	Packing	Sector 4:			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty TNHH SX&TM Nhật Tiến					
		In English:		Nhat Tien trading and manufacture Co., Ltd.					
		In Abbreviation:							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service		
Total of Employees:		350		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):			
Main Customer:		Henkel, Sika, Nanpao, Nippon, Paint, bayer, BASF, Bio, Terraco, SPC							
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		√		Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		675-677 Hong Bang Street, Ward 6, District 6			
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City			
				Director:		Mr. Duong Duy Viet			
				Tel:		84-8-3969 5941		Fax:	84-8-3969 5729
				Email:		info@nhattico.com			
				Website		www.nhattienplastic.com			
		Factory's area(m2)		65,000					
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Duong Nguyen Tien Khoa			
				Title:		Deputy Director			
Mobilephone:				091 876 3763					
Email:				tienkhoa@nhattico.com					
Profile of Company									
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	ISO 9000:2008				
		DIN		5S		JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note			
Mould	Mould for plastic			√		Blowmouding and injection			
	Mould for plastic injection			√		Blowmouding and injection			
	Mould for rubber								
	Mould for press								
	Mould for others								
Rubber Products	Tire								
	Sheet								
	Household Wares								
	Others			√		Agriculture equipment, plastic floor for breeding Cow and Chicken			

Packing	Paper			
	Plastic	√	Chemical packaging From 0.5L to 220L injection and blow moulding product	
	Printing	√	Print on rigid packaging	
	Others			
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Injection machine	46	Chenhsong	Taiwan
2	Blowmouding machine	22	Chiaming, SMC	Taiwan, Thailand
3	PET strech blow	6	Chiaming	Taiwan
4	EDM	3	Aristech	Taiwan
5	Electircal Wirecut	1		
6	industrial compressors 150hp (low pressure and hi	6	DYNA	Taiwan
7	CNC machine	8	DMC, OKK, Okuma, Hass	Germany, Japan, US
8	General metal processing machine (Lathe, machine c	14		
Note:				
U-2014/09				

					Serial Number		213	
Sector 1:	Metal Processing	Sector 2:	Metal Products	Sector 3:	Metal Materials	Sector 4:	Rubber Products	
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN TRỰC QUAN				
		In English:		TRUC QUAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY				
		In Abbreviation:						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		50		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		P&G UNILEVER, URC, TSUBACO CP VIETNAM, ABB VIETNAM, FOSTER ELECTRIC						
Origin of Technology:		Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√	<i>Japanese</i>	
		Head Office		Address:		12 A Hoàng Hoa Thám St, Tân Bình District		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Tran Hong Quang		
				Tel:		84-8-3811 0089	Fax:	84-8-3811 3519
				Email:		info@trucquan.com		
				Website		www.trucquan.com		
				Factory's area(m2)		7,000		
		Contact Person		Name:		mr. Tran Hong Quang		
				Title:		Managing director		
Mobilephone:				090 937 5315				
Email:				quang.th@trucquan.com				
Profile of Company		Consulting, designing, manufacturing and installing conveyor system for various industries: food and beverage, consumer good, packing, electronic, furniture... Producing rubber press molding parts: technical rubber parts, caster wheel...						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note		
Metal Processing	Heat Treatment							
	Plating							
	Painting							
	Press			√				
	Forging							
	Casting/ Die-casting							
	Work by single mode machine			√				
	Work by CNC			√				
	Others			√		Sheet metal works		

Metal Products	Electronic Parts			
	Auto & Bike Parts			
	Nails, Screw, Nuts, Bolts			
	Spring			
	Household Wares			
	Others	√		
Metal Materials	Iron			
	Steel	√		
	Gold, Silver, Copper			
	Stainless Steel	√		
	Aluminium			
Rubber Products	Tire			
	Sheet			
	Household Wares	√	caster wheel, technical rubber parts	
	Others			
Picture of Products:				
 				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				
Note:				
U - 2014/09				










						Serial Number	8	
Sector 1:	Plastic	Sector 2:	Packing	Sector 3:	Others	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:	In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN NHUA DA NANG					
	In English:		DANANG PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY					
	In Abbreviation:		DPC					
Type of Company:	State-Owned	√	Private		Joint-Venture		JV Partner	
Type of Business:	Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service	
Total of Employees:	200	Turnover (USD):	4,000,000	Registered Capital (USD):	1,200,000			
Main Customer:	Water Supply Company							
Origin of Technology:				Business experience with Japan?		√		
	Language:	English		√	Japanese			
	Head Office	Address:	371 Tran Cao Van St., Da Nang City					
		City/Province:	Da Nang Province					
		Director:	Mr. Tran Quang Dung					
		Tel:	84-511-371 4460	Fax:	84-511-371 4561			
		Email:	Danaplast@dng.vnn.vn					
		Website	www.danaplast.vn					
	Factory's area(m2)							
	Contact Person	Name:	Mr. Nguyen Huu Duong					
		Title:	Manager of Trading &					
Mobilephone:		091 340 2887						
Email:		danaplast@dng.vnn.vn or kinhdoanh@danangplast.vn						
Profile of Company	DANANG PLASTIC COMPANY was a state-own Company, founded on January 22,1976. DANANG PLASTIC COMPANY was re-born as DANANG PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY on December 01,2000. On November 09,2001 the Company's stocks were posted officially at Ho Chi Minh city's the Security Trading Center, with securities code: DPC. Danang Plastic Joint Stock Company specialises in: Manufacturing, Im-Exporting Trade of Products, Materials, and Equipments on Plastic Industry.							
Quality Management	ISO		No. Of ISO					
	DIN	√	5S		JIS			
	Others							
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products		Dealing or not	Note				
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts							
	Auto & Bike Parts							
	Precision Parts							
Plastic	Household Wares							
	Bag		√					
	Bottle							
	Toy							
	Others							

Packing	Paper			
	Plastic	√		
	Printing			
	Others			
Others	Others	√	HDPE, PVC pipe; Plastic accessories for motorbikes, PP woven bags, HDPE shopping bags, cement bags...	
Picture of Products:				
				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		44	
Sector 1:	Plastic		Sector 2:			Sector 3:		
Sector 5:			Sector 6:			Sector 7:		
Name of Company:			In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN NHUA BINH MINH			
			In English:		BINH MINH PLASTICS JOINT - STOCK COMPANY			
			In Abbreviation:		BM PLASCO			
Type of Company:			State-Owned		√	Private		
						Joint-Venture		
						JV Partner		
Type of Business:			Manufacturing		√	Trading		
						Distributing		
						Service		
Total of Employees:			650		Turnover (USD):		60,400,000	
					Registered Capital (USD):		18,300,000	
Main Customer:			1/ 600 stores under company's distribution system. 2/ Water supply companies, power companies, telecommunications companies throughout the country. 3/ The construction companies					
Origin of Technology:			Germany, Austria, Canada, Italy,			Business experience with Japan?		√
			Language:		English		√	Japanese
			Head Office		Address: 240 Hau Giang St., Ward 9, District 6			
					City/Province: Ho Chi Minh City			
					Director: Mr. Nguyen Hoang Ngan			
					Tel: 84-8-3969 0973		Fax:	84-8-3960 6814
					Email: binhminh@binhminhplastic.com.vn			
					Website: www.binhminhplastic.com.vn			
					Factory's area(m2) 107,000			
			Contact Person		Name: Ms. Nguyen Thi Kim Yen			
					Title: Vice General Directo			
					Mobilephone: 090 371 1303			
					Email: bmplasco@vnn.vn			
Profile of Company			The company was founded in 1977. And now, with over 600 employees, the company has 2 factories at HCM city and Binh Duong province, a subsidiary in Hung Yen, the output is more 40.000 tons per year, Binh Minh Plasco is a leading company in Vietnam, specializing in producing plastic pipes, fittings for pipes and high tech plastic products. Binh Minh plasco is the unique company in Vietnam industry that twice has been chosen to take part in "Vietnam Value" program of Government, 14 times selected "the Vietnam High Quality Products" by consumers, 6 times granted "Vietnam Gold Star Award" by The Young Entrepreneurs Association of Vietnam, many times Vietnamese government organizations has given medals and merits for achievements in production and business activities, protecting environment and enjoying social activity programs. Board of general directors includes: - Mr. Le Quang Doanh - General Director - Mr. Nguyen Hoang Ngan - Vice General Director - Ms. Nguyen Thi kim Yen - Vice General Director. - Mr. Nguyen Thanh Quan - Vice Genaeral Director					
Quality Management			ISO		√	No. Of ISO		9001:2008
			DIN		√	5S		
			Others					
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note	
Technical Plastic		Electronic Parts						
		Auto & Bike Parts						
		Precision Parts						
Plastic		Household Wares						

	Bag		
	Bottle		
	Toy		
	Others	√	Platic pipes & fittings

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

No	Name	Quantity	Maker's Name	Country of Origin
1	Extrusion	18	Krauss MaffeiKrauss Maffei	German
2	Extrusion	10	Cincinnati	Austria
3	Extrusion	2	Amut	Italy
4	Extrusion	1	Corma + Battenfeld	Canada
5	Extrusion (blow)	1	Kaimei	Taiwan
6	Injection	20	Fuchungsing	Taiwan
7	Injection	11	LG	Korea
8	Injection	2	Skytech	Taiwan
9	Injection	2	Poyuen	Taiwan
10	Injection	1	Kawaguchi	Japan
11	Injection	3	Jungil	Korea

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		45					
Sector 1:	Plastic		Sector 2:			Sector 3:						
Sector 5:			Sector 6:			Sector 7:						
Name of Company:			In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH NHUA DAT HOA							
			In English:		DAT HOA PLASTIC CO., LTD.							
			In Abbreviation:									
Type of Company:			State-Owned	√	Private		Joint-Venture	JV Partner				
Type of Business:			Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service				
Total of Employees:			545		Turnover (USD):		11,870,845					
Registered Capital (USD):			3,264,483									
Main Customer:												
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?						
			Language:		English		√	Japanese				
			Head Office		Address:		Lot C-1-CN, NA4 St., My Phuoc II Industrial Park, Ben Cat Dist					
					City/Province:		Binh Duong Province					
					Director:		Mr. Tran Duc Hoa					
					Tel:		84-650-355 6750		Fax:		84-650-355 6760	
					Email:		sale@dathoa.com.vn					
					Website		www.dathoa.com.vn					
			Factory's area(m2)									
			Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Hung Phuong					
					Title:		Deputy Sales Manager					
Mobilephone:		091 312 7821										
Email:		hungphuong@dathoa.com.vn										
Profile of Company												
Quality Management			ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000						
			DIN		5S		JIS					
			Others									
Products												
Products Category		Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note					
Technical Plastic		Electronic Parts										
		Auto & Bike Parts										
		Precision Parts										
Plastic		Household Wares										
		Bag										
		Bottle										
		Toy										
		Others			√		Design, Manufacture and supply of uPVC, HDPE pipes; fittings;					

Picture of Products:**List of Machines:**

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Complete extrusion line for production of double w	1	Fraenkische Rohrwerke Gebr. Kirchner GmbH & Co.KG	GERMANY
2	JZP-63-PE (PPR) Pipe Extrusion Line	1	Foshan Everlasting Enterprise Co., Ltd	CHINA
3	The Plastics Model Machine JHPE 120	12	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong International Trade Co.,Lt	CHINA
4	The Plastics Model Machine JHPE 50	2	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong International Trade Co., L	CHINA
5	The Plastics Model Machine JHPVC 110	1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong International Trade Co., L	CHINA
6	Injection Molding Machine HWE-160	1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong International Trade Co., L	CHINA
7	Injection Molding Machine HWE-238	1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong International Trade Co., L	CHINA
8	Injection Molding Machine HWE-308	1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong International Trade Co., L	CHINA

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		48		
Sector 1:	Packing	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	TONG CONG TY CONG NGHIEP-IN-BAO BI LIKSIN						
		In English:	LIKSIN CORPORATION						
		In Abbreviation:	LIKSIN						
Type of Company:		State-Owned	√	Private		Joint-Venture		JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service	
Total of Employees:		1,000	Turnover (USD):		39,880,000	Registered Capital (USD):		38,480,000	
Main Customer:		HITSAMITSU, COLGATE-PALMOLIVE, KAO VN, P&G, ROHTO MENTHOLATUM VN, BIBICA, UNILEVER, NESTLE, KIRIN ACECOOK VN							
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:	English		√	Japanese			
		Head Office	Address:	159 Kinh Duong Vuong St., District 6					
			City/Province:	Ho Chi Minh City					
			Director:	Mr. Le Dang Quang					
			Tel:	84-8-3751 2562		Fax:	84-8-3751 2561		
			Email:	info@liksin.vn					
			Website	www.liksin.com.vn					
			Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person	Name:	Mr. Ly Hong Uyen					
			Title:	Deputy General Direc					
			Mobilephone:	090 923 1209					
			Email:	uyen.mkt@liksin.vn					
Profile of Company		<p>Establishment & Development: 1978 - General Printing Factory; 1985 - Liksin is an abbreviation of Printing Production Science Union; 24/3/1995 - Liksin Printing and Packaging Corporation; 16/6/2006 - Liksin Industry Printing Packaging Corporation. We are one of the biggest printing and packaging suppliers in Vietnam. With the co-operation, development and production together, we have many subsidiaries for supplying packaging. We are specialized in producing carton box, stickers, decal labels, brochures catalogues, flexible films and bags, mono films, paper boxes, paper labels for many fields such as foods, seafoods, confectionery, pharmaceuticals, cosmetic, chemicals products, etc... with the experience more than 20 years. We have experience in management of technology human and based on having ability of high technology, our production capacities in each subsidiary are achieved by 140 million sqm/year for flexible packaging, by 30 million meters/year for sticker label, by 20 million sqm/year for corrugated box, by 55 million sqm/year for carton box and paper label, etc.</p>							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008				
		DIN		5S	√	JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note				

Packing	Paper	√	
	Plastic	√	
	Printing	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:



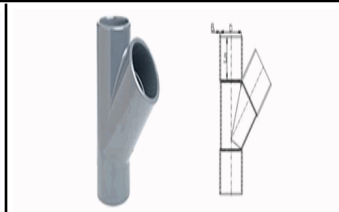
List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	8 Colors Gravure Press	1	Cerutti	Italy
2	8 Colors Flexo Press	1	Rotomex	Italy, Danmark
3	8 colors Gravure Press	1	Shanxi Beiren	China
4	7 colors Gravure Press	1	Hongyuan	Taiwan
5	6 colors Flexo Press	1	ChiaChang	Taiwan
6	6 colors Offset Press	1	Heidelberg	Germany
7	5 colors Offset-UV Press	1	Heidelberg	Germany
8	4 colors Offset Press	1	Heidelberg	Germany
9	Blowing Film 5layers	1	Windermoller Hoscher	Germany
10	Tandem Co-Extrusion Coating Line	1	Shinhan	Korea
11	Extrusion coating line	2	Sumitomo Heavy	Japan

Note:

U - 2014/09

						Serial Number		49										
Sector 1:	Plastic		Sector 2:			Sector 3:			Sector 4:									
Sector 5:			Sector 6:			Sector 7:			Sector 8:									
Name of Company:			In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN NHUA MINH HUNG													
			In English:		MINH HUNG PLASTICS JOINT STOCK COMPANY													
			In Abbreviation:		MINHHUNG PLAST													
Type of Company:			State-Owned				Private		√		Joint-Venture				JV Partner			
Type of Business:			Manufacturing		√		Trading				Distributing		√		Service			
Total of Employees:			160		Turnover (USD):		10,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):		2,500,000							
Main Customer:			Hoa Binh coporation of Viet Nam, Obayashi Viet Nam corporation.															
Origin of Technology:								Business experience with Japan?			√							
			Language:		English		√		Japanese									
			Head Office		Address:		103/7 Ao Doi St., Binh Tri Dong A Ward, Binh Tan District											
					City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City											
					Director:		Mr. Nguyen Thi Tuyet											
					Tel:		84-8-3875 5448				Fax:		84-8-3750 4087					
					Email:		minhhungplast@hcm.fpt.vn											
					Website		www.nhuaminhhung.vn											
					Factory's area(m2)													
			Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Van Loi											
					Title:		Markting Vice Direct											
Mobilephone:		098 816 5777																
Email:		mrloi1109@gmail.com																
Profile of Company			In septemper 1997 Minh Hung plastics Enterprise officially established Minh Hung plastics co.,Ltd and expanded Minh Hung plastics joint- stock company. Nowadays, with the newest lines of extrusion technology, from Germany(Battenfeld, MTI), Japan and Korea, with engineers and trained workers, that can produce pipes from ø16 to ø500. Besides, Minh Hung can produce HDPE pipes, PP-R pipes from ø20 to ø630. They are products wich used for advanced technology applications.															
Quality Management			ISO		√		No. Of ISO		9001:2008									
			DIN				5S		√		JIS							
			Others															
Products																		
Products Category		Detail of Products				Dealing or not		Note										
Technical Plastic		Electronic Parts																
		Auto & Bike Parts																
		Precision Parts																
Plastic		Household Wares																
		Bag																
		Bottle																
		Toy																
		Others				√		uPVC pipes, PP- R pipes, HDPE pipes										

Picture of Products:**List of Machines:**

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Extrusion pipe	6	Battefeld , MTI	Germany, Italy
2	Injection machine	4	Japan	Japan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		52	
Sector 1:	Plastic	Sector 2:	Packing	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty CP Nhua Rang Dong				
		In English:		RANG DONG PLASTIC JOINT-STOCK COMPANY				
		In Abbreviation:		RDP				
Type of Company:		State-Owned	√	Private		Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		1,000	Turnover (USD):		48,000,000	Registered Capital (USD):		6,000,000
Main Customer:		Sabeco, Cocacola, Pepsi, Vedan, Vinamilk, Ajinomoto...						
Origin of Technology:				Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		English		√ Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		190 Lac Long Quan St., Ward 3, District 11		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Ho Duc Lam		
				Tel:		84-8-3969 2272	Fax:	84-8-3969 2843
				Email:		nhuarangdong@rdplastic.vn		
				Website		www.rdplastic.com.vn		
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Pham Thi Ha Phuong		
				Title:		Marketing Director		
Mobilephone:				090 330 2036				
Email:				pthphuong@rdplastic.vn				
Profile of Company		<p>Established in early 1960's as UFEEOC (Union des plantations de caoutchouc Francaises d' Extrême Orient)</p> <p>- 3 factories and 2 branches.</p> <p>- Awards-Recognitions: "Certificate For ISO 9001:2000 Accreditation", "Certificate for ISO 14001:2004 Accreditation", "2012 National Brand", "The Vietnamese Entrepreneurs", "Vietnam High Quality Goods from 1997-2014 selected by the consumers"...</p> <p>Main Products:</p> <p>- Packaging: Multilayer laminating films, single and multilayer packaging films, plastics and paper labels, pallet shrink films (Stretch Hood) and 1-12 color printing.</p> <p>-Synthetic leather: PVC and PU synthetic leather for sofas, motorbike and car seats, fashion leather accessories, leather shoes, water-repellent fabrics, flame retardant fabrics...</p> <p>- Plastic films: PVC, PEVA, EVA films for raincoats, tablecloths, construction water-repellent films, high durable film for salt manufacturing industry.</p> <p>- Rigid Sheets and Boards: PVC and PP plastics sheet and boards for roofing, constructions and utilities</p>						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO				
		DIN	√	5S	√	JIS	√	
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts							
	Auto & Bike Parts							
	Precision Parts							
Plastic	Household Wares			√				
	Bag			√				

Packing	Bottle		
	Toy		
	Others	√	
	Paper	√	
	Plastic	√	
	Printing	√	
	Others	√	

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Calender line system	3		Taiwan,
2	Coating machine	1		Korea
3	Laminating machine	1		Italy
4	EVA PE extrusion line	2		Taiwan, Italy
5	Slitting Machine	5		Taiwan
6	7-color printing machine	1		Korea
7	12- color split type printing machine	1		China
8	Mono- layer extrusion blowing machine	2		Taiwan
9	3- layers extrusion blowing machine	1		Taiwan
10	Bags cutting sealing machine	5		Korea
11	"Macchi Extrusion Line For The Production Of 3 La	1		Italia
12	BOBST Gravure Printing Machine	1		Italia

Note:

U - 2014/09

						Serial Number	53	
Sector 1:	Packing	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN BAO BI NHUA TAN TIEN				
		In English:		TAN TIEN PLASTIC PACKAGING JOINT STOCK COMPANY				
		In Abbreviation:		TAPACK				
Type of Company:		State-Owned	√	Private		Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		1,020		Turnover (USD):	60,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):	77,000,000
Main Customer:		Unilever, Ajinomoto, Vina Aceccok, Perfetti, Trung Nguyen, P&G, Kinh Do, Kimberly Clark,...						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?	√	
		Language:		English	√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		LOT II, 13th Street, Tan Binh Industrial Park, Tay Thanh Ward,		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Le Minh Cuong		
				Tel:		84-8-3816 0777	Fax:	84-8-3816 0888
				Email:		tantien@hcm.fpt.vn		
				Website		www.tapack.com		
		Factory's area(m2)		65,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Dinh Khanh		
				Title:		Sales Manager		
Mobilephone:				090 828 8565				
Email:				ndkhanh@tapack.com.vn				
Profile of Company								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008,14001,OHSAS			
		DIN		5S	√	JIS	√	
		Others	ISO 17025 and FSSC 2200					
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Packing	Paper							
	Plastic			√	Flexible packaging			
	Printing							
	Others							

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Cylinder plating system			Japan, Germany
2	Engraving machine			Switzerland
3	Gravure Printing machine (6 - 8 & 9 colors)			Japan, Korea
4	Extrusion laminating machine			Korea
5	Dry laminating machine			Korea, Taiwan
6	Slitting machine			Korea, Taiwan
7	Bag - making machine			Taiwan
8	Inspection rewinding machine			Taiwan
9	Co-Etrusion blowing machine			Germany
10	Loratory equipments			Japan, Belgium, USA

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		56	
Sector 1:	Plastic	Sector 2:	Packing	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Nhua Viet Nam A.				
		In English:		Vietnam A plastic Co.ltd.				
		In Abbreviation:		NAACO				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:				Turnover (USD):	3,000,000	Registered Capital (USD):	600,000	
Main Customer:		TO DA corporation, Peb Steel Buildings Co.Ltd, Dai Dung Corporation, BlueScope Buidings Vietnam, Tan Hiep Phat Beverage Group, Atad Pre-Engineered Buildings Co.ltd. Hoa Phat Group; Steel Building and Equipment Industrial Joint Stock Company (Seico); Sumita Company; Kirby Company; Nishin Metal Coporation; Austnam Company; Hoa Sen Corporation,						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√
		Language:	English	√	Japanese			
		Head Office	Address:	No.23 33 Street, Binh Tri Dong B Ward 15, District Binh Tan				
			City/Province:	Ho Chi Minh City				
			Director:	Ms.Nguyen Thi Thu Van				
			Tel:	84-8-3762 6579	Fax:	84-8-3762 6780		
			Email:	info@naaco.com.vn				
			Website	www.naaco.com.vn				
			Factory's area(m2)					
		Contact Person	Name:	Mr. Nguyen Khanh Duy				
			Title:	Vice Director				
			Mobilephone:	090 820 2329				
			Email:	duy.nguyen@naaco.com.vn				
Profile of Company		Viet Nam A Plastic Limited Company (NAACO) has been established 1997. NAACO does business in Composite F.R.P (fiber-reinforced polymer) field. NAACO manufactures Natalite translucent roofing, Resita anti-corrosive, tank for containing chemical substance, flower pot, sanitary equipment, covering PRP anti-corrosion coat, v.v. Composite products of NAACO have achieved many prizes with respect to quality, such as: 1. Golden Medal of High Quality Vietnamese Product in compliance with certain standards in 2003 2. Golden Medal of Vietbuild Exhibition 2003,2005,2006, 2007,2008,2009. 3. Golden Cup of Trade Mark of Construction Field 2006, 2007,2008,2009. 4. High Quality Vietnamese Product 2007 5. Certification ISO 9001:2008 by Bureau Veritas Vietnam.						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008			
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts							
	Auto & Bike Parts							

	Precision Parts		
Plastic	Household Wares		
	Bag		
	Bottle		
	Toy		
	Others	√	
Packing	Paper		
	Plastic	√	
	Printing		
	Others		

Picture of Products:

	 Bồn Chứa Hóa Chất	 Thùng Rác Màu Xanh Lá Cây	 Ghế Ngồi
	 F.R.P. COMPOSITE TANKS	 F.R.P. PLANTERS	 BEACH CHAIRS
 TRANSLUCENT ROOFING	 COVERING F.R.P. ANTI-CORROSION COAT	 ANTI-CORROSION ROOFING	 GARBAGE CART, GARBAGE CAN










List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	F.R.P Roofing Sheet Making Machine	2	Quinhuangdao Shoghe composite Marerials Developmen	CHINA
2	Injection system & Seat Mould (one set)	1	China National Building Materials and Equipment C	CHINA

Note:

U - 2014/09

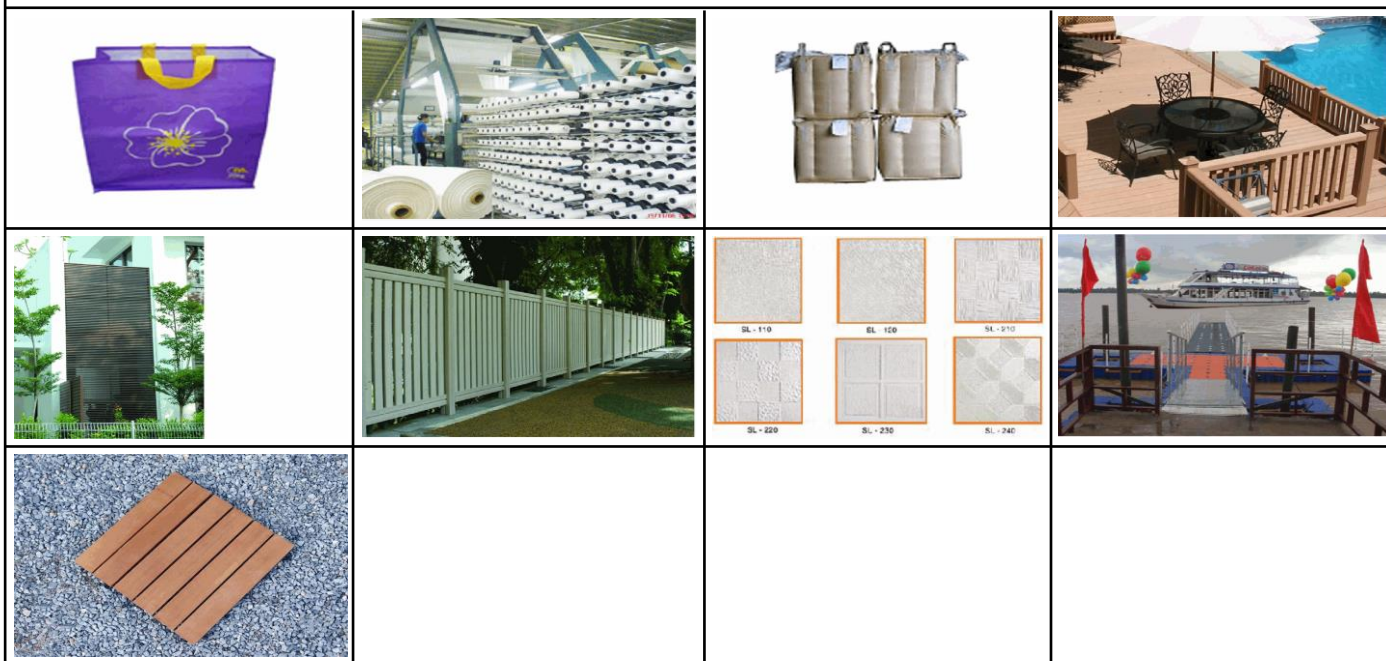
						Serial Number		76										
Sector 1:	Plastic		Sector 2:			Sector 3:			Sector 4:									
Sector 5:			Sector 6:			Sector 7:			Sector 8:									
Name of Company:			In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Nhua Duc Dat													
			In English:		Dudaco Ltd.													
			In Abbreviation:		DUDACO													
Type of Company:			State-Owned				Private		√		Joint-Venture				JV Partner			
Type of Business:			Manufacturing		√		Trading		√		Distributing				Service			
Total of Employees:			100		Turnover (USD):		1,500,000		Registered Capital (USD):		500,000							
Main Customer:			Export to EU, Malaysia, Africa															
Origin of Technology:									Business experience with Japan?		√							
			Language:		English		√		Japanese									
			Head Office		Address:		40-42 Road 3, Tan Tao IP											
					City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City											
					Director:		Ms. Nguyen Thi Nghia											
					Tel:		84-8-3750 5815				Fax:		84-8-3750 5816					
					Email:		dudacovietnam@yahoo.com											
					Website		www.vietnamsprayer.com											
					Factory's area(m2)													
			Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Tran Thi Mai Trang											
					Title:		Vice Director											
Mobilephone:		090 387 4874																
Email:		trang.tran@dudaco.com																
Profile of Company			Established since 1990, we are now 20 years experienced in manufacturing plastic hand sprayers for agricultural and home applications. We are well-recognised as the best producer in plastic sprayers field in VN thanks to higher quality products we make. WE have been exporting our products to Korea, Thailand, Malaysia, Australia, EU... for many years															
Quality Management			ISO		√		No. Of ISO		9001:2000									
			DIN				5S				JIS							
			Others															
Products																		
Products Category		Detail of Products				Dealing or not		Note										
Technical Plastic		Electronic Parts																
		Auto & Bike Parts																
		Precision Parts																
Plastic		Household Wares				√												
		Bag																
		Bottle				√												
		Toy																
		Others																

Picture of Products:				
				
				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Blow moulding	5		China, Taiwan
2	Injection	15		China, Taiwan
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		79	
Sector 1:	Plastic	Sector 2:	Packing	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN Nhua 04				
		In English:		PLASTIC 04 CORPORATION				
		In Abbreviation:		PLASTIC 04 CORP				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		1,500		Turnover (USD):		28,600,000		
				Registered Capital (USD):		1,246,587		
Main Customer:		ARAO INTERNATIONAL JAPAN CO.,LTD, KUBOTA JUSHARYOU CO.,LTD, PHILTEX PACKAGING, KTV LTD, SOEX TEXTIL, WINZA PRODUCTS B.V., GREIF FLEXIBLES, SINO DRAGON, EUROPACKING UK, EUGEN DIEROLF VERPACKUNGSKONZEPTE, SWEDBRAND LTD., ...						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
		Language:		English		√ Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		1412 Vo Van Kiet Boulevard, Ward 1, District 6		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Lam Viet Trung		
				Tel:		84-8-3855 2735		
				Fax:		84-8-3952 0665		
				Email:		lvt@plastic04.com		
				Website		www.plastic04.com		
				Factory's area(m2)		50,000		
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Phuoc Ngoc		
				Title:		Import - Export Mana		
Mobilephone:				090 390 8594				
Email:				kcs@plastic04.com				
Profile of Company		Established in 1976. Growing up year by year. With initial factory 25,000 square meter in Ho nai Industrial Park, Dong Nai Province; recently building new factory in Loi Binh Nhan Industrial Park, Long An Province and equipping with modern machinery. Our main market is Europe and now we are also trending to Japan Market. We are: * Member of Vietnam Plastic Association * Member of Ho Chi Minh City Plastic Association * "VIETNAM RELIABLE EXPORTERS" of the year 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012. Certified by Ministry of Industry and trade Main Products: PP women bag: Jumbo bag, Box bag, Supermarket shopping bag Building materials: Wood-plastic composite decking board, Wood-plastic composite flooring tile, HDPE Floating Module, EPS decorative ceiling boards.						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Technical Plastic		Electronic Parts						
		Auto & Bike Parts						
		Precision Parts						
Plastic		Household Wares						
		Bag						
		Bottle						

Packing	Toy		
	Others	√	EPS CEILING TILE
	Paper		
	Plastic	√	
	Printing		
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	PP YARN MAKING MACHINE	2	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
2	PP YARN MAKING MACHINE	3	HENGLI	CHINA
3	PP CIRCULAR WOVEN MACHINE (6 LOOMS)	94	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
4	PP CIRCULAR WOVEN MACHINE (8 LOOMS)	1	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
5	Sewing-machine	600	Japan - Korea	CHINA
6	WOOD-PLASTIC CINCINNATI T58 EXTRUDER	1	CINCINNATI EXTRUSION GES.M.B.H	AUSTRIA
7	WOOD-PLASTIC CINCINNATI T80 EXTRUDER	1	CINCINNATI EXTRUSION GES.M.B.H	AUSTRIA
8	Twisted Rope Making Machine	1 set	TAIAN HAIDAI ROPE MACHINERY	CHINA
9	High speed needle loom belt machine	8 set	Xiamen Yitai Industrial Co.	CHINA
10	EPS PRE-EXPANDER PSJ110	1	HANGZHOU FANGYUAN CO.	CHINA
11	EPS BLOCK MOULDING MACHINE	1	HANGZHOU FANGYUAN CO.	CHINA
12	EPS DECORATIVE CEILING TILE PRODUCTION LINE	1	INFRA FOLIENKABEL GMBH	GERMANY

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		88			
Sector 1:	Mould	Sector 2:	Rubber Products	Sector 3:		Sector 4:				
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong Ty Co Phan Cao Su Ben Thanh						
		In English:		BEN THANH RUBBER JOINT STOCK COMPANY						
		In Abbreviation:		BERUBCO						
Type of Company:		State-Owned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Private	<input type="checkbox"/>	Joint-Venture	<input type="checkbox"/>	JV Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trading	<input type="checkbox"/>	Distributing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Service	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Total of Employees:		120		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		5,000,000		
Main Customer:		Cement plants, coal mines, fertiliser enterprises, stone quarries, automobiles, etc								
Origin of Technology:		Taiwan			Business experience with Japan?					
		Language:		English		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		Lot B3-1, Cu Chi Northwest Industrial Zone, Giap Hai (D3) St.,				
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City				
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Ban				
				Tel:		84-8-3790 7619		Fax:	84-8-3790 7461	
				Email:		berubco@berubco.com.vn				
				Website		www.berubco.com.vn				
				Factory's area(m2)		2,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Le Van Lanh				
				Title:		Import & Export Depa				
Mobilephone:				090 751 7377						
Email:				berubco@yahoo.com						
Profile of Company		Founded in 1976 namely Giai Phong Rubber Enterprise acted as a state owned one, in 1994 it was renamed Ben Thanh Rubber Company. In May 2007, the company was formally changed its name to Ben Thanh Rubber Joint Stock Company acting under management and leadership of Saigon Industry Corporation.								
Quality Management		ISO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No. Of ISO	9001:2008					
		DIN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5S	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		Others								
Products										
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note				
Mould		Mould for plastic								
		Mould for plastic injection								
		Mould for rubber								
		Mould for press								
		Mould for others								
Rubber Products		Tire								
		Sheet		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
		Household Wares		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
		Others		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Conveyor Belts, Rubber Sheets, Rubber Mats, Rubber Spare Parts, Mudflaps, Oil Containment Booms, Oil Tanks, V-belts, Gaskets, O-rings, etc				

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Compound mixing machine	1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
2	Calendering machine	1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
3	Vulcanizing press	1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
4	Compression forming machine	6	Guang Yi	China
5	Steam compression forming machine	1	E-yuan	Taiwan
6	Compression - kneading and mixing machine	1	Wei Fu Hsing	China
7	Vacuum compression machine	1	Pan Stone	Taiwan
8	Splicing machine	2	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
9	Rotocure machine	1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan







Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		89		
Sector 1:	Rubber Products	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	CONG TY TNHH SX TM DV NAM CUONG						
		In English:	NACOL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD						
		In Abbreviation:	NACOL						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service	
Total of Employees:		210	Turnover (USD):		8,000,000	Registered Capital (USD):		1,700,000	
Main Customer:		Confidential information							
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:	English		√	Japanese			
		Head Office	Address:	No.33 Street 18, Hiep Binh Chanh Ward, Thu Duc District					
			City/Province:	Ho Chi Minh City					
			Director:	Mr. Bui Duc Ngoc					
			Tel:	84-8-3726 8227		Fax:	84-8-3726 9012		
			Email:	info@nacol.com.vn or nacol@nacol.com.vn					
			Website	www.nacol.com.vn					
		Factory's area(m2)							
		Contact Person	Name:	Ms. Le Thi Gia Kinh					
			Title:	Sales Manager					
			Mobilephone:						
			Email:	nacol@nacol.com.vn					
Profile of Company		<p>Established in 1997, NACOL is a young rubber gloves manufacturer in Vietnam. We manufacture many kinds of rubber gloves including flocklined and unlined household gloves; working gloves, oil resistant gloves, insulating gloves and surgical gloves.</p> <p>Gloves factory 1: 219/2/1B Hamlet, An Phu, Thuan An, Binh Duong Province, Viet nam Tel: 84-650-371-0675; Fax: 84-650-371 0675</p> <p>Gloves factory 2: Hamlet 3. Minh Thanh, Chon Thanh. Binh Phuoc Province, Vietnam Tel: 84-651-364 0002; Fax: 84-651-364 0003</p> <p>Certificates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Quality management system conform to certified ISO 9001:2008 2. Household Gloves conform ISO 10282:1994/TCVN 6344:1998 3. Vietnam High quality product: 2010,2011 4. Surgical gloves conform to ISO 10282:1994/TCVN 6344:1998 5. Reputed exporters : 2009,2010,2011,2012 6. BSCI code of conduct <p>Nacol is now one of the leading manufacturers of household rubber gloves in the country. 70% of our products are for export. Major export markets are Japan, EU countries, USA and Russia. In domestic market, our rubber gloves are supplied to more than 200 food processing factories of more than 100 entrepreneurs from the North to the South.</p>							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008				
		DIN		5S	√	JIS			
		Others	Household gloves conformed to ASTM D 4679-02;						
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note			
Rubber Products	Tire								

	Sheet		
	Household Wares	√	Household rubber gloves, surgical rubber gloves
	Others	√	industrial gloves, Natural Rubber Latex 60% DRC HA,

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Rubber Gloves Dipping line	4	We design and make them by ourselves	Vietnam
2	Ceramic formers	3000 pairs	Shinko, SNKO Ceramics	Malaysia
3	Latex Separator	4	Westfalia	Germany
4	Insulation testing equipment	3		Russia

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		149	
Sector 1:	Packing	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN BAO BI BIEN HOA				
		In English:		BIEN HOA PACKAGING JSC .				
		In Abbreviation:		SOVI				
Type of Company:		State-Owned	√	Private		Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		500		Turnover (USD):		21,000,000		
				Registered Capital (USD):		2,000,000		
Main Customer:		1. UNILERVER VIETNAM 2. COCACOLA VIETNAM 3. KINH DO 4. URC VIETNAM 5. SYNGENTA VIETNAM						
Origin of Technology:		Japan , France, Taiwan , Italy,			Business experience with Japan?			
		Language:		English		√ Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		7 th Road - Bien hoa 1 Industrial zone , Bien Hoa		
				City/Province:		Dong nai Province		
				Director:		Mr. Le Quoc Tuyen		
				Tel:		84-61-383 6121		
				Fax:		84-61-383 2939		
				Email:		sovi@sovi.com.vn		
		Website		www.sovi.com.vn				
		Factory's area(m2)		57,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Dang Ngoc Diep		
Title:				Sales Manager				
Mobilephone:				091 361 2620				
Email:				diepdn@sovi.com.vn				
Profile of Company		Founded in 1968. Bien hoa Packaging factory is the first factory manufacturing packaging in south of Vietnam with technology and machinery from Japan . Since 2003 it changed to joint stock companies with name Bien Hoa Packaging JSC. In 2008 the company officially listened on stock exchanges. Now , It's location in the south of VietNam that key areas have the highest GDP in Vietnam . SOVI currently owns modern production lines, synchronization of Europe, Japan with a capacity of 45.000 tons per year. SOVI apply ERP management (Oracle USA) in its operation Chairman of board of directors and Director : Mr LE QUOC TUYEN						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000			
		DIN		5S	√	JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Packing	Paper			√				
	Plastic							
	Printing			√				
	Others							

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CORRUGATED	2	Hsienh Shu, Agnaty	TAIWAN, ITALY
2	FLEXO PRINTING	3	Martin, Sunrise, Wisdom	France, Taiwan
3	OFFSET PRINTING	3	Komory, Mitsubishi, Heidelberg	Japan, Germany
4	AUTO FOLDER - GLUER	1		Japan
5	AUTO PLATER DIE CUT	1	Bobst	Switzerland
6	AUTO STICHING	1	Gooswill	Taiwan





Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		174	
Sector 1:	Plastic	Sector 2:	Components	Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty TNHH Sản Xuất Cao Su Thành Danh				
		In English:		Thanh Danh Rubber Manufacturing Co., Ltd				
		In Abbreviation:						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		100	Turnover (USD):		1,587,000	Registered Capital (USD):		570,000
Main Customer:		Vietnam Domestic Market 80%(SAMCO,VPIC,THACOLAMBRETE) Export :Korea, Taiwan 20%						
Origin of Technology:		Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?			
		Language:		English	√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		40 To Ngoc Van St., Quarter 1, Thanh Xuan Ward, Dist 12		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Truong Hien Danh		
				Tel:		84-08- 3716 0572	Fax:	84-08-3716 9698
				Email:		congythanhdanh@thanhdanh.com.vn		
				Website		www.thanhdanh.com.vn		
				Factory's area(m2)		2,500		
		Contact Person		Name:		Mrs. Doan Thi Minh Tam		
				Title:		Manager		
Mobilephone:				090 201 3292				
Email:				congythanhdanh@thanhdanh.com.vn				
Profile of Company		Starting from a small rubber factory was established in 1996 by two university he and Tran Khanh Thanh list along with some skilled workers have been working with both enthusiasm and expertise. After five years of performance to meet the needs of the growing market Thanh Danh Company Limited was established on 17 / 10 / 2001. With 2500 m2 plant size the number of workers increased to over 100 employees, with fixed capital of over 4 billion.						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000			
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Technical Plastic	Electronic Parts			√				
	Auto & Bike Parts			√	Oil Resistant product,O-ring,Car spare parts			
	Precision Parts							
Plastic	Household Wares							
	Bag							
	Bottle							
	Toy							
	Others							
Components	Cable							
	Wire							
	Home Appliance							
	Electronics Parts & Components							

	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts	√	
	Others		

Picture of Products:

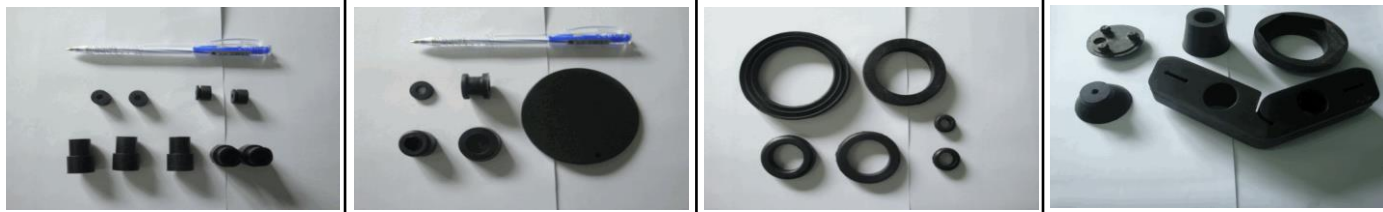
List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Injection Rubber	15		Taiwan, Japan, VN, Korea
2	Rolling mill for Rubber	2		Korea
3	Injection Plastics	3		Taiwan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		176	
Sector 1:	Rubber Products	Sector 2:	Components	Sector 3:	Packing	Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty TNHH Kỹ thuật cao su nhựa				
		In English:		Rubber- Plastics Technology Co., Ltd				
		In Abbreviation:		RUBTECHCO				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		40		Turnover (USD):		530,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						100,000		
Main Customer:		Vietnam domestic Market: 60% Export 40% :Korean, Taiwan, Germany, New Zealand						
Origin of Technology:		Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√		
				<i>Japanese</i>				
		Head Office		Address:		Lot 10, Road 2, Tan Tao IZ, Binh Tan District		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Le Hong Khanh		
				Tel:		84-8-3750 7085		
				Fax:		84-8-3750 7085		
				Email:		rubtechco@vnn.vn		
		Website		www.rubtechco.com.vn				
		Factory's area(m2)						
Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Le Hong Khanh				
		Title:		Director				
		Mobilephone:		093 375 0789				
		Email:		rubtechco@vnn.vn				
Profile of Company		Establish: 2000						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Rubber Products		Tire						
		Sheet		√		Rubber Mat		
		Household Wares		√				
		Others		√		Ring, joining parts, Feet and fenders		
Components		Cable						
		Wire						
		Home Appliance						
		Electronics Parts & Components						
		Industrial Machinery						
		Industrial Equipment						
		Agricultural Machinery						
		Machinery Parts		√		Spart plus & spart part		
		Others						

Packing	Paper		
	Plastic	√	
	Printing		
	Others		
Picture of Products:			
			
List of Machines:			
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Rubber mixer	1	Japan
2	Mixing mill roles	4	Korea
3	Pressing machine	12	Russia, Taiwan
4	Buffing	1	Korea, Germany
Note:			
U -2014/09			

					Serial Number		177	
Sector 1:	Plastic	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong Ty TNHH SX_TM-DV Thinh Tan				
		In English:		Thinh Tan Co., Ltd				
		In Abbreviation:		TTP				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing		√	Trading	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		40		Turnover (USD):		1,587,000		
				Registered Capital (USD):		64,000		
Main Customer:		Vietnam Domestic: FDI company (Ford Vietnam, TOYOTA Vietnam: bia Middle Trading Company , FUJIKURA, DUPONT, GE (SABIC IP), BASF, BASELL, KEPITAL, ARKEMA. Srithai Vietnam)						
Origin of Technology:		Japan		Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		English	√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address: Hamlet 1B, An Phu Ward, Thuan An Dist,				
				City/Province: Binh Duong Province				
				Director: Mr. Huynh Buu Tan				
				Tel: 84-650-371 4639		Fax: 84-650-371 4640		
				Email: thinhtanplastic@yahoo.com.vn				
				Website				
				Factory's area(m2)				
		Contact Person		Name: Mr. Huynh Buu Tan				
				Title: Director				
				Mobilephone: 091 397 9468				
				Email: thinhtanplastic@yahoo.com.vn				
Profile of Company		Establish Factory 2008 Before 2008, Plastic Trading company. -Tan Thinh Company specializes in producing, processing of plastic electrical engineering, electronics, precision automotive supply cord cao. Cung wire nose, rimmed nose mask used for the production health flu H1N1, 100% pure plastic, not metal, replacing China -Main material: PA6, PA66 GF30, POM GF25, PP GF20, Tactl 20 PP, PC GF10, PC/ABS, PVC-VO, ABS, PBT GF 20-V0						
Quality Management		ISO		√	No. Of ISO		9001:2000	
		DIN			5S		JIS	
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Technical Plastic		Electronic Parts		√		HP Battery Charger Parts, Connector parts		
		Auto & Bike Parts		√				
		Precision Parts		√				
Plastic		Household Wares						
		Bag		√		Car-Plastic Parts		
		Bottle						
		Toy						
		Others						

Picture of Products:




List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Injection machine	6	Hishiya, Okuma, Hengrun,..	Japan, Taiwan
2	Wire Cut			China



Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		202	
Sector 1:	Rubber Products	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty TNHH Cao Su Nguyễn Đình				
		In English:		Nguyen Dinh Rubber Co., Ltd.				
		In Abbreviation:		NDR				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:					Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):	
Main Customer:		Farmers and Transportation Companies						
Origin of Technology:		Italy, China and Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		√	Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		10/ 1B ĐT743 Street, An Phu Ward, Thuan An District		
				City/Province:		Binh Duong Province		
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Duong		
				Tel:		84-650-374 0581	Fax:	84-650-374 0582
				Email:		caosunguyendinh@yahoo.com		
				Website		www.caosunguyendinh.com		
				Factory's area(m2)				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Dinh Duong Thong		
				Title:		Vice Director		
Mobilephone:				0166 666 6186				
Email:				caosunguyendinh@yahoo.com				
Profile of Company		<p>Nguyen Dinh Rubber Co.,Ltd. (NDR) was established by Duong Nguyen in 1985 in Binh Chanh District (Currently changed name to Binh Tan), Ho Chi Minh City.</p> <p>Starting off as a small factory with the total area of 2000 square meter, the company had produced retreading tires, serving the transportation need for the society during the time of closed economy. Two years later, the company managed to introduce new product line, agricultural tires, to serve the farmers, which priced 30% less than the same imported products.</p> <p>In 1998, in order to increase the capacity and to meet the increasing demand. NDR has moved to the new factory in Binh Duong province with the total area of 20,000 square meters, and total investment of 6 million dollars.</p> <p>Nowadays, our products have been nationwide distributed by more than 70 official dealers in 63 provinces and exported to Taiwan, South Africa, Cambodia, Laos and Myanmar.</p> <p>Other information:</p> <p>Investor and Partnership: We are looking for investors, partners who have experienced in manufacturing agricultural tires and rubber tracks.</p> <p>Make to order: We can make agricultural tires according to customer's specifications (Even of small order of 1000 tires)</p> <p>We supplies lots of tractor tires for tractor renewing (remodelling) companies in Vietnam who renew Japanese small tractors (Yanmar, Kubota...)</p>						
Quality Management		ISO						
		DIN						
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Rubber Products		Tire		√		New agricultural tires, and truck tire retreading service		
		Sheet						
		Household Wares						

Others		√	Tracks for rice combined harvester machines	
Picture of Products:				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Buffing Machine	3	Matteuzzi	Italy
2	Tread Applying Machine	1	Matteuzzi	Italy
3	12 Tires' Curing Chamber	1	Matteuzzi	Italy
4	Retread Tire Curing Press	10	Cima	Italy
5	OTR Tire Press	28	Ngoc Quy	Vietnam
6	H Type 1000 ton Press for Rubber Track	1	Qingdao	China
7	C-Type Joint Press for Rubber Track	2	Qingdao	China
8	70 Liter Banbury Mixer	2	Nippon	Japan
9	Open Milling Mixer	2	Nippon	Japan
10	Rubber Calender	3	Dailian	China
11	500 mm Rubber Hot Feed Extruder	1	Qingdao	China
Note:				
U - 2014/09				



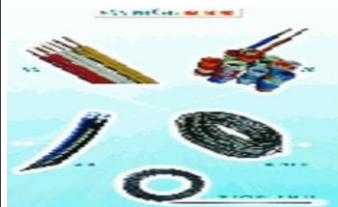









					Serial Number		208				
Sector 1:	Packing	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN BAO BÌ TÍN THÀNH							
		In English:		TIN THANH PACKING JOINT STOCK COMPANY							
		In Abbreviation:		BATICO							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		400		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):					
Main Customer:		88% Domestic, 12% Export									
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		Lot C20, Duc Hoa Ha Industrial Zone, Duc Hoa District					
				City/Province:		Long An Province					
				Director:		Mr. Dinh Quang Hung (G.D/ Chairman)					
				Tel:		84-72-377 9747		Fax:		84-72-377 9750	
				Email:		tinthanh@batico.com					
				Website		http://www.batico.com					
		Factory's area(m2)		20,000							
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Xuan Tung					
				Title:		Managing Director					
Mobilephone:				090 840 1486							
Email:				tungtt@batico.com							
Profile of Company		Please visit my website. Products: Flexible packaging for food, tea, coffee, confectionery, snack, dried food, processed food, homecare, healthcare, agro-chemical, pharmacy...									
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	ISO 22000:2005						
		DIN		5S		JIS					
		Others	ISO 14001:2004; SA 8000								
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note					
Packing		Paper									
		Plastic									
		Printing		√		Roto gravure printing					
		Others		√		Flexible packaging for food, tea, coffee, confectionery, snack, dried food, processed food, homecare,					
List of Machines:											
No	Name			Quantity		Maker's Name		Country of Origin			
1	Roto Gravure printing machines			5		Orient, Fujikikai, TPS		Japan, Korea			
2	Dry laminating machine			4		Webcontrol, Nordmeccanica		Taiwan, Italy			
3	Extrusion Laminating machine			2		Shinhan, Huilong		Taiwan, China			
4	Slitting machine			6		Webcontrol, Deayang		Taiwan, Korea			
5	Bag making machine			13		Totani, Hudson-Sharp, SunBright, Sunqiu, Hong Chan		Japan, China, taiwan, Beglium			
Note: U-2014/09											

					Serial Number		212	
Sector 1:	Packing	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CÔNG TY TNHH SX TM PHÚ AN				
		In English:		PHU AN TRADING AND MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD				
		In Abbreviation:						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		50		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		Soft drinks, water, wood, ceramics, cushions...						
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English		√	Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		164C/2, Hamlet 1B, An Phu Village, Thuan An Dist		
				City/Province:		Binh Duong Province		
				Director:		Ms. Pham Thu Hang		
				Tel:		84-65-3713 972	Fax:	84-65-3713 974
				Email:		phuanpe@gmail.com		
				Website		www.phuanpe.com		
		Factory's area(m2)		1,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Pham Thu Hang		
				Title:		Director		
Mobilephone:				096 659 7987				
Email:				phuanpe@gmail.com				
Profile of Company		<p>PHU AN TRADING AND MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD is a company specialized in producing PE Stretch film.</p> <p>PE Stretch film is used to wrap pallets of goods, cold storage, wooden furniture, pottery, it has a protective effect on commodities not broken, not from dust and other agents violated outside on. PE Stretch film is manufactured from virgin LLDPE resins are imported from foreign countries (Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Thailand, Japan). Besides, our company put into production lines nonwomen fabric used for the shoe industry, shopping bags shopping, spring washers, outside the business, the company also LLDPE plastic material such as LDPE, HDPE, PP...</p>						
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO		
		DIN				5S		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Packing		Paper						
		Plastic		√				
		Printing						
		Others		√				
Picture of Products:								
								

List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		214			
Sector 1:	Packing	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:				
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty TNHH SX-TM Lô Đức						
		In English:		LO DUC TRADING & PRODUCTION CO.,LTD						
		In Abbreviation:								
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service		
Total of Employees:		30		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):				
Main Customer:		Environment bag manufactures, Rubber tyres & wheels manufacture								
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:		English		Japanese		√		
		Head Office		Address:		Lot LB2 -05, 07th st, trans Asia Industrial Park				
				City/Province:		Long An Province				
				Director:		Mr. Vu Nguyen				
				Tel:				Fax:		
				Email:		vu.nguyen@loduc.com; sales@loduc.com				
				Website		www.loduc.com				
		Factory's area(m2)		2,500						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Vu Nguyen				
				Title:						
Mobilephone:				090 809 3606						
Email:				vu.nguyen@loduc.com						
Profile of Company										
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO				
		DIN				5S		√	JIS	
		Others								
Products										
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note				
Packing		Paper								
		Plastic		√		Multilayers plastic bag making				
		Printing		√		Plastic film printing				
		Others								
List of Machines:										
No	Name		Quantity		Maker's Name		Country of Origin			
1	Printing		2		huafeng		China			
2	Others (Packing relevant)		5							
Note:										
U - 2014/09										

					Serial Number		27	
Sector 1:	Components		Sector 2:			Sector 3:		
Sector 5:			Sector 6:			Sector 7:		
Name of Company:			In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN DIA OC - CAP THINH PHAT			
			In English:		Thinh Phat Real Estate - Cables Joint Stock company			
			In Abbreviation:		THINH PHAT			
Type of Company:			State-Owned		Private		√	Joint-Venture
								JV Partner
Type of Business:			Manufacturing		√	Trading		√
							Distributing	
Total of Employees:			280		Turnover (USD):		49,186,195	
							Registered Capital (USD):	
							17,014,829	
Main Customer:			Project Management Board, Power companies, Electrical Contractor, Electrical Distributor, etc.					
Origin of Technology:							Business experience with Japan?	
							√	
			Language:		English		√	Japanese
			Head Office		Address:			
					144A Ho Hoc Lam, An Lac ward, Binh Tan District			
					City/Province:			
					Ho Chi Minh City			
					Director:			
					Mr. Vo Tan Thinh			
					Tel:		84-8-3875 3395	
					Fax:		84-8-3875 6095	
					Email:			
					thinhphat@thipha.com.vn			
					Website			
					www.thiphacable.com.vn			
					Factory's area(m2)			
					160,000			
			Contact Person		Name:			
					Mr. Nguyen Van Hoang			
					Title:			
					Sales Manager			
					Mobilephone:			
					093 740 9977			
					Email:			
					nvhoang@thipha.com.vn			
Profile of Company			<p>Thinh Phat Real estate - Cables joint stock Company, one of long-standing manufacturing electric wire and cable in Ho Chi Minh City, was transformed on 20th June 1998 from a small manufacturing plant established in 1997 named Thinh Phat for electric wire and cables as product .</p> <p>The legally registered and recognized head office located at 144 A, Ho Hoc lam Street, An lac Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam.</p> <p>The factory is located at Thinh Phat Industrial at Ben Luc District, Long An Province.</p> <p>On beginning days of operating, Thinh Phat Co. has committed the following 4R motto " Right quality - Right quantity - Right time - Right Demand". For many years of activities and continuously study with work - loving of all staffs and workers, Thinh Phat Co. more and more developing, prestigious not only in domestic market but also in Asian market. Products with Thinh Phat Brand are great trusted by customers.</p> <p>With the well - equipped knowledge and experience from the reality, Thinh Phat Co. Management Board has oriented and formed all activities of manufacturing and trading following International Standard System. After 03 years of organizing activities follow ISO, Thinh Phat Co. attained Certificate of International Standards Organization 9002:1994 issued by Viet Nam Certification Services (QUACERT) member of Viet Nam Directorate for Standardization and Quality in 14 June 2001. Up to June 2009, management system of Thinh Phat Co. has been shifted and applied ISO 9001:2008.</p> <p>According to the company's long term development plan, Thinh Phat Company need to be a strong brand name in domestic market. In order to achieve the target, our company has continuously improved in every aspect. When our company was founded, we have incorporated the quality management system ISO9000. Therefore, Thinh Phat Company has made solid steps, continuous improvement of internal management, technology, products,.. When we have a solid position in the domestic market, we will fearlessly penetrate the market of other nations in the region to expand the market and compete with products from other countries which has advanced technology. Researching and devenloping human resource: We have sent employees for training to Malaysia, Japan, Taiwan, Southern Korea, Belgium, Germany,... Per our market research, Thinh Phat confirms that our product will step by step penetrate the market in Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia,... Thinh phat Co. had a fully - constituted and closed system accoding to the decentralized administration, funtions and authority following vertical direction structure, including</p>					

01 company, 01 Branch, 02 Representative Offices, and 07 Specialized Departments.							
Quality Management	ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2000			
	DIN		5S		JIS		
	Others						
Products							
Products Category	Detail of Products	Dealing or not	Note				
Components	Cable	√	Electric cables, Medium voltage underground cables, etc.				
	Wire	√	Building wires, fire resistant cable, flame retardant cable, etc				
	Home Appliance						
	Electronics Parts & Components						
	Industrial Machinery						
	Industrial Equipment						
	Agricultural Machinery						
	Machinery Parts						
	Others						
Picture of Products:							
							
							
List of Machines:							
No	Name	Quantity	Maker's Name	Country of Origin			
1							
Note:							
U - 2014/09							

					Serial Number		28		
Sector 1:	Components	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	CONG TY CO PHAN DAY CAP DIEN VIET NAM						
		In English:	VIETNAM ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION						
		In Abbreviation:	CADIVI						
Type of Company:		State-Owned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Private	<input type="checkbox"/>	Joint-Venture	<input type="checkbox"/>	JV Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trading	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Distributing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Service	<input type="checkbox"/>
Total of Employees:		751	Turnover (USD):		159,342,723	Registered Capital (USD):		11,718,306	
Main Customer:		Companies (EVN-Electricity of VN and its members) Electric constructions, electric buildings, electric equipment manufacturer, electric consultants, contractors for industrial and civil... Nonresident clients Foreign clients: The importers, investors, contractors ... The system of Agents (more than 200 agents in Vietnam).							
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?			
		Language:	<i>English</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Japanese</i>			
		Head Office	Address:	70-72 Nam Ky Khoi Nghia - District 1, HCMC.					
			City/Province:	HCMC					
			Director:	Mr. Nguyen Loc					
			Tel:	84-8-3829 2971		Fax:	84-8-3829 9437		
			Email:	cadivi@cadivi.vn					
			Website	www.cadivi.com.vn					
		Factory's area(m2)	186,220						
		Contact Person	Name:	Ngo Toan Thang					
			Title:	Specialist of Market					
Mobilephone:	091 361 5671								
Email:	thangnt@cadivi.vn / thangcadivi@yahoo.com								
Profile of Company		<p>Vietnam Electric Cable Corporation is a Jointstock Enterprise belong to Vietnam Electrical Equipment Joint Stock Corporation (GELEX). CADIVI specilizes in producing various kinds of electric wires and cables to supply in National Economy as well as daily consumption of electric power and for export. Products with CADIVI trade-mark have reached the high quality level. CADIVI has business relations with many Wire and Cable Manufactures, Trading ang Economic Group in the world. CADIVI is an official Member of the International Cable Makers & Cable Equipment Producers Association (INTERCABLE). CADIVI has been certified with ISO 9001:2008. CADIVI always has great concerns in quality, models, cost of products and has the capability to meet all customers' requirements in the fastest and most satisfying manner. It is safe for clients to use CADIVI's products: GOOD CONDUCT ELECTRICITY – SAFETY IN INSULATION – SAVING ELECTRICITY.</p> <p>Other Information: The purchase should supply the following information at the time of enquiry order 1. Total length of cable and length of drum required 2. Voltage designation 3. Number od cores 4. Conductor size and and where applicable, size of reduced conductor 5. Conductor material i.e copper, aluminium 6. Insulation material, i.e, PVC, XLPE 7. PP yarm or extruded bending 8. Non armour, double steel tape armour, double aluminium tape armour, Aluminium wire armour 9. Sheath material 10. Applied standard TCVN, ASTM, IEC, BS, DIN, AS</p>							

Quality Management	ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008		
	DIN	√	5S	√	JIS	√
	Others	IEC, ASTM				

Products

Products Category	Detail of Products	Dealing or not	Note
Components	Cable	√	
	Wire	√	
	Home Appliance		
	Electronics Parts & Components		
	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

No	Name	Quantity	Maker's Name	Country of Origin
1				


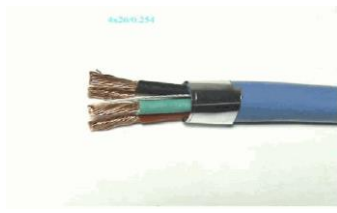


Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		32	
Sector 1:	Components	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH SX TM THUAN PHAT				
		In English:		Thuan Phat Electric Wire & Cable Co., Ltd				
		In Abbreviation:		THUAN PHAT				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		120	Turnover (USD):		10,000,000	Registered Capital (USD):		850,000
Main Customer:		Vietnam						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
		Language:		English		√	Japanese	
		Head Office		Address:		B 19/397D Tran Dai Nghia Street., Binh Chanh		
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City		
				Director:		Mr. Phan Van Nguyen		
				Tel:		84- 8-3877 1132	Fax:	84-8-6268 9352
				Email:		sales@luckystarcable.com		
				Website		www.luckystarcable.com		
		Factory's area(m2)		20,000				
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Phan Van Nguyen		
				Title:		Director		
Mobilephone:								
Email:				sales@luckystarcable.com				
Profile of Company		<p>THUAN PHAT - LUCKY STAR® ELECTRONIC WIRE & CABLE CO.,LTD officially found on July 1989. Specialized in producing electrical wire and cable of vary kinds for both domestic & overseas markets in order to meet needs of electrical use in fields of households and national economies. LUCKY STAR® is a registered trademark of the products manufactured by the company. It's nearly 20 years, the company has continually equipped new machinery and equipment along with high-technology to expand its productivity and increase quality of products. Products manufactured by THUAN PHAT - LUCKY STAR® comply with national and international standards as well as manufacturer's, and are designed for any purpose of electric use - saving costs, assuring long-life and reliable. THUAN PHAT - LUCKY STAR® is one of first manufacturers of electric cable who have obtained certificate of quality management system ISO 9001:2000.</p> <p>" Quality Policies" such as high quality-low cost, attractive model, quick and exact services to satisfy and needs from customers are always important factors in high attention by THUAN PHAT - LUCKY STAR® .</p>						
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008			
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others	TCVN 2103; TCVN 5935; IEC, ASTM					
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note			
Components	Cable		√		Power, Control, Underground, fire resistant cable, etc.			
	Wire		√		Copper wires, Aluminium wires, Tinned copper etc			
	Home Appliance							
	Electronics Parts & Components							
	Industrial Machinery							
	Industrial Equipment							

	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others		

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Rod drawing machine 8.0mm 33m/s	2	Sanfeng, Jiacheng	Taiwan
2	Medium wire drawing and annealer machines	2	Tsukiyama	Japan
3	Medium wire drawing and annealer machines 0.6	1	Jiacheng	Taiwan
4	Medium wire drawing and annealer machines	1	Tsukiyama	Vietnam
5	Fine wire drawing machines	11	Sanfeng	Taiwan
6	Tinned copper machines	3		Taiwan
7	Double twist buncher machine	4		Taiwan
8	Stranding machines	3		Vietnam
9	Extruder line machines	7		Japan, Taiwan, Vietnam
10	Ink Jet Printer machines			UK, Germany

Note:

U - 2014/09

						Serial Number		33										
Sector 1:	Components		Sector 2:			Sector 3:			Sector 4:									
Sector 5:			Sector 6:			Sector 7:			Sector 8:									
Name of Company:			In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH SX TM DA PHAT													
			In English:		DA PHAT MANUFACTURING AND TRADING CO, LTD													
			In Abbreviation:		DAPHACO													
Type of Company:			State-Owned				Private		√		Joint-Venture				JV Partner			
Type of Business:			Manufacturing		√		Trading		√		Distributing		√		Service			
Total of Employees:			200		Turnover (USD):		45,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):		3,400,000							
Main Customer:			Sales agents nation-wide															
Origin of Technology:									Business experience with Japan?									
			Language:		English		√		Japanese									
			Head Office		Address:		15/15 Phan Van Hon St., Tan Thoi Nhat Ward, Dist. 12											
					City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh											
					Director:		Mr. Nguyen Van Khanh											
					Tel:		84-8-3719 1177				Fax:		84-8-3719 1178					
					Email:		khanhlion@yahoo.com											
					Website		www.daphaco.com											
					Factory's area(m2)													
			Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Van Khanh											
					Title:		Director											
					Mobilephone:		090 391 6667											
Email:		khanhlion@yahoo.com																
Profile of Company																		
Quality Management			ISO		√		No. Of ISO		9001:2000									
			DIN				5S				JIS							
			Others															
Products																		
Products Category		Detail of Products				Dealing or not		Note										
Components		Cable				√												
		Wire				√												
		Home Appliance																
		Electronics Parts & Components																
		Industrial Machinery																
		Industrial Equipment																
		Agricultural Machinery																
		Machinery Parts																
		Others																

Picture of Products:**List of Machines:**

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Fine wire drawing machine	1	Samp Sistemi MT80.2x8.22+RC 200M.16.16.3500+N"2BD	Italy
2	Double twist trander	2	Godderige 1250DT	France
3	Double twist strander	3	GODDERIGE M630DT	France
4	Double twist strander	2	SAMP 800	Italy
5	Tubular stranding machine	1	DE ANGELI - 6 + 12 x 560	German
6	Fine drawing machine	1	Samp MS.208/11	Italy
7	Medium wire drawing machine	1	Niehoff MT 200.4.1.2417	German
8	Rod drawing machine	1	Niehoff M355.14.1.A.F.15	German
9	Double twist trander	1	Godderige 1000	France
10	Tubular stranding machine	1	SKET - SRN 1 + 6 / 630	German
11	Tubular stranding machine	1	BEMA 1 + 6 / 630	BELGIUM
12	Tubular stranding machine	1	CEEEO 1 + 6 / 630	BELGIUM
13	Double twist strander	2	SETIC - TA 630Ni	German
14	Double twist strander	1	SETIC - TA 670Ni	German
15	Extruder; isulating lines and sheathing lines	1	YASIH - Ø65 mm	Taiwan
16	Extruder; isulating lines and sheathing lines	5	YASIH - Ø75 mm	Taiwan
17	Extruder; isulating lines and sheathing lines	3	YASIH - Ø90 mm	Taiwan
18	Extruder; isulating lines and sheathing lines	1	YASIH - Ø120 mm	Taiwan
19	SPOOLER	2	1600 - SANFENG	Taiwan
20	SPOOLER	1	2500 - DALOO	Taiwan
21	PAY - OFF	1	1600 - SANFENG	Taiwan
22	PAY - OFF	1	2500 - DALOO	Taiwan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		36	
Sector 1:	Components	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN CO KHI AN GIANG				
		In English:		AN GIANG MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY				
		In Abbreviation:		AMC				
Type of Company:		State-Owned	√	Private		Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		312	Turnover (USD):		7,308,376	Registered Capital (USD):		1,556,000
Main Customer:		Cambodia						
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?		√	
		Language:		English	√	Japanese		
		Head Office		Address:		165 Tran Hung Dao, Binh Binh Ward		
				City/Province:		Long Xuyen, An Giang Province		
				Director:		Mr. Bui Hoa Binh		
				Tel:		84 - 76 - 395 3938	Fax:	84 - 76 - 385 3052
				Email:		trade@agm.vn		
				Website		www.agm.vn		
		Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr Trần Minh Thuận		
				Title:		Trade & Marketting		
Mobilephone:				098 224 6011				
Email:				trade@agm.vn				
Profile of Company								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008			
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note			
Components	Cable							
	Wire							
	Home Appliance							
	Electronics Parts & Components							
	Industrial Machinery							
	Industrial Equipment			√	Manufacturing agricultural machinery			
	Agricultural Machinery			√				
	Machinery Parts			√				
	Others							

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Planer machine B665	4		Vietnam
2	Drilling machine BK125	3		Vietnam
3	Super drill machine	1		Russia
4	Lathing machine T6M16	7		Vietnam
5	Milling Machine Heckert	1		Germany
6	Milling machine Hitachi MLI-507	1		Japan





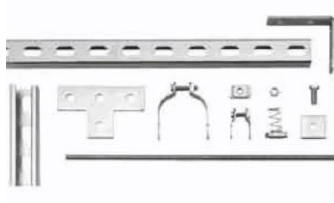
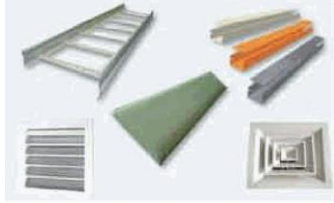
Note:

U - 2014/09

						Serial Number	81			
Sector 1:	Components	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:				
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	CONG TY TNHH THIET BI DIEN CONG NGHIEP CAT VAN LOI							
		In English:	CAT VAN LOI INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT Co.,Ltd							
		In Abbreviation:	CAT VAN LOI Co.,Ltd							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service		
Total of Employees:		80		Turnover (USD):	4,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):	500,000		
Main Customer:		Kinden, Shynryo, Sanyo E&C, Hitachi, Toshiba, Marubeni, Yurtec, Kandenko, Shimizu, Kurihara, Fuji Furukawa E&C, Jesco Asia, Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Sumitomo, Ebara, Samsung, hyundai, etc...								
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?	√			
		Language:	English			Japanese	√			
		Head Office	Address:		504 Le Quang Dinh Sr., Go Vap District					
			City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh					
			Director:		Le Mai Huu Lam					
			Tel:		84-8-3588 6496		Fax:		84-8-3588 6505	
			Email:		baogia@catvanloi.com/sales@catvanloi.com/projectsales@catv					
			Website		www.catvanloi.com / www.vattudien.vn					
			Factory's area(m2)							
		Contact Person	Name:		Le Mai Huu Lam					
			Title:		Director					
			Mobilephone:		090 303 0039					
			Email:		lemaihuulam@catvanloi.com					
Profile of Company		Cat Van Loi Industrial Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd is a leading manufacturer of CVL® steel conduits fittings (JIS C 8330/JIS C 8336/ JIS C 8340/JIS C8350-BS4568/BS4662), mechanical supports & hangers wire mesh cable tray, trunking, cable tray and being distributor of Kaiphone flexible conduit- TAIWAN (UL Listed/ ISO 9001), Smartube G.I steel conduit- MALAYSIA (UL1242 & BS31/ ISO 9001, HUSTEEL (Korea) Rigid steel codnuit (UL 6/ANSI C 80.1), SAMHWA (korea) explosion - proof steel conduit fittings - in Vietnam for industrial electrical, fire alarm & air condition systems of buildings, factory and workshops. These products were manufactured conforming to American National Standards Institute (ANSI), British Standard (BS), Japanese Industrial Standards (JIS) to meet all high requirement of our client. Cat Van Loi Industrial Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd aims at sustaining and developing a friendly relationship with the Engineering & Construction Companies to supply SMARTUBE and CATVANLOI (CVL® BRAND NAME) Products to some notable products like Intel semi conductor factory, Loxil factory, T2 International airport, Amway factory, VINA KYOEI steel factory, Bridgestone tire factory, Aeon - Celadon supper market, Aeon Canary supper market - Binh Duong, Nghi Son Thermal power plant, Vung Ang Thermal power plant, o Mon Thermal power plant (phase 1&2), Sun steel plant, Cai Mep Thi vai ort, TERUMO factory, Shiseido factory, Yoshida factory, Sakata factory, TOKYO Rope factory Vietnam, Nissin Seifun factory, Sapporo brewery factory,etc...								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	ISO 9001:2008					
		DIN		5S		JIS	√			
		Others	JIS C8330/ 8336/8340/8350/8305							
Products										
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note					
Components	Cable			√						
	Wire									
	Home Appliance									
	Electronics Parts & Components			√						

	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others		

Picture of Products:

List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC	3	AMADA	Japan
2	Punching machine	1		Taiwan

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		85						
Sector 1:	Components	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:							
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:							
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CTCP Cap - Nhua Vinh Khanh									
		In English:		Vinh Khanh Cable - Plastic Corporation									
		In Abbreviation:		VCOM Corporation									
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner					
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	√	Service					
Total of Employees:		200		Turnover (USD):		300,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):	7,878,787				
Main Customer:		Vietnam Post and Telecom, Electricity companies, Water Supply Companies											
Origin of Technology:		German			Business experience with Japan?		√						
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√		<i>Japanese</i>		√			
		Head Office		Address:		630/1 To 1 Khu Pho Chau Thoi, Binh An, Di An							
				City/Province:		Binh Duong Province							
				Director:		Mr. Lam Quy Chuong							
				Tel:		84-650-375 1501		Fax:		84-650-375 1699			
				Email:		lqc@vcom.com.vn							
				Website		www.vcom.com.vn							
		Factory's area(m2)											
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Nguyen Nhu Hai Yen							
				Title:		Account Manager							
Mobilephone:				84-91 350 3717									
Email:				haiyen@vcom.com.vn or jessica.nguyen@gmail.com									
Profile of Company		<p>Vinh Khanh Cable - Plastic Corporation has been doing business since 1993. With continuous efforts during 15 years, we have really become a reliable supplier and have got a good reputation in Vietnam. We are specialized in manufacturing and trading telecommunication cables, fiber optic cables, LAN cables power cables, electric wires, uPVC and HDPE pipes and all kinds of fittings in telecommunication, electricity, water supply industry and civil-engineering.</p> <p>Vinh Khanh is located in Ho Chi Minh City, Binh Duong province and Dong Nai province, Vietnam. We are one of the largest cable factories in Vietnam. Particularly, we have been ranked the 144th in 500 largest businesses in 2007 by Vietnam Report and Vietnamnet. Our factories are equipped with Germany and Japan technology machinery and we are proud of our skilled employees who are always at your service.</p> <p>No. Award Awarded by Year</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 ISO 9001 Certificate Quacert 2000 2 The Best Enterprise (1997 - 2001) Award ASEAN Plastic Industry Union 2001 3 The Best Enterprise (1996 - 2000) Award Vietnam Plastic Association 2002 4 High Quality Vietnamese Products Award Saigon Marketing Newspaper 2004 5 Golden Cups of Vietbuild Ministry of Construction From 2003 to 2007 6 The Top Vietnam Construction Industry Brand Award Ministry of Industry 2006 7 Golden Cup of Vietnam Brand Vietnam Science and Technology Association 2006 8 VNR500 Certificate One of 500 biggest company in Vietnam (ranking 144th) Vietnam Report and Vietnamnet 2007 											
Quality Management		ISO		√		No. Of ISO		9001:2000					
		DIN				5S				JIS			
		Others		UL (USA); ETL (USD)									
Products													
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note							
Components		Cable		√		Power cable, telecommunication cable, fiber optic cable, LAN cable (cat 5, cat 6), copper wire...							
		Wire		√		Electric wire, copper wire...							

Home Appliance		
Electronics Parts & Components		
Industrial Machinery		
Industrial Equipment		
Agricultural Machinery		
Machinery Parts		
Others		

Picture of Products:



List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Tandem Line		Nokia Maillefer, Kobelco	Germany, Japan
2	Double Twist		Pacific Yoshida, Yoshida	Taiwan, Japan
3	Drum Twist Line 1250		Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
4	Drum Twist Line 2500		Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
5	Extruder Line 90		Battenfield	Germany
6	Extruder Line 75		Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
7	55.2 Extruder Line		Liansu	China
8	65.2 Extruder Line		Liansu	China
9	Mixer		Good Harvest Machinery	Taiwan
10	Others			






Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		86	
Sector 1:	Components		Sector 2:			Sector 3:		
Sector 5:			Sector 6:			Sector 7:		
Name of Company:			In Vietnamese:		Cong ty Co Phan Dien tu Binh Hoa			
			In English:		Viettronics Binh Hoa Joint Stock Company			
			In Abbreviation:		VBH			
Type of Company:			State-Owned		√	Private		
						Joint-Venture		JV Partner
Type of Business:			Manufacturing		√	Trading		
					√	Distributing		Service
Total of Employees:			650		Turnover (USD):		4,500,000	
					Registered Capital (USD):		2,000,000	
Main Customer:			- TOHO ZINC Co., Ltd - Japan - TDK-LAMBDA - Japan - IMS - Australia - Identic Company - Switzerland - GW Instruments, Inc. - USA - Avex Manufacturing, Inc. - USA					
Origin of Technology:			Japan		Business experience with Japan?		√	
			Language:		English		√	Japanese
			Head Office		Address: 204 No Trang Long St., Binh Thanh Dist			
					City/Province: Ho Chi Minh City			
					Director: Mr. Nguyen Van Thanh			
					Tel: 84-8-3843 2472		Fax: 84-8-3843 2460	
					Email: vbh@viettronics-binhhoa.com			
					Website: http://www.viettronics-binhhoa.com			
					Factory's area(m2) 35,500			
			Contact Person		Name: Mr. Ha Huu Quang			
					Title: Vice Director			
					Mobilephone: 091 809 8528			
					Email: hquang@viettronics-binhhoa.com			
Profile of Company			State owned 51% - Viettronics Binh Hoa Joint Stock Company was established in November, 1979. - In December, 2006 it has officially become a joint stock company and posted a bill on Ha Noi Stock Exchange at the same time with exchange code of VBH. - Company operates in a wide fields: Design, manufacture, Production, trading in electric/electronic/engineering components and equipment, telecommunications and Informatics; services of installing and maintaining , cooling system, computer network, sound, light system. Renting apartment, office, warehouse; Investing into civil & industrial construction, traffic, irrigation; Trading in office equipment, stationery; producing and trading in drinking water. - In 1995, VBH was the first electronic company of Vietnam applied SMT technology in manufacturing electronic components and modules. - Our company are currently applying the management system of ISO 9001:2008 Certificated by Bureau Veritas. - Annual turnover Export :15,000,000 USD					
Quality Management			ISO		√	No. Of ISO		9001:2008
			DIN		√	5S		JIS
			Others					
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note	
Components		Cable						
		Wire			√			
		Home Appliance			√			
		Electronics Parts & Components			√			

	Industrial Machinery		
	Industrial Equipment		
	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others		

Picture of Products:

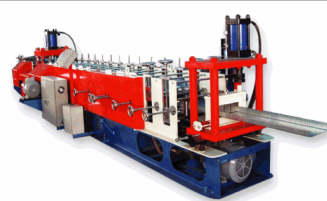
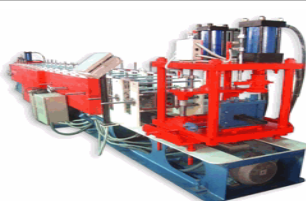
List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	WINDING Machine	45	Sebig, Heywang, Thiet Bao	Japan, Taiwan, Vietnam
2	SMT Line	4	Panasert, Seiment	Japan, Germany
3	WAVE SOLDERING	2	JTU, Sollbor, Heat	Singapore, Japan, USA
4	Auto Testing (Ratio, LCR)	15	Hewlett, Kikusui, HP, Hioki, Kokuyo, IKD	Japan, United Kingdom, Singapore
5	Hipot, Insulation	8	Kikusui,	Japan
6	Oven	10	Heller, Universal	Japan, Singapore
7				

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		105	
Sector 1:	Components	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:		
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:		
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH May va San Pham Thép Viet				
		In English:		Viet Steel Machine and Product Co., Ltd				
		In Abbreviation:		Viet Steel				
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture	JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing	Service	
Total of Employees:		120		Turnover (USD):		4,000,000		
Registered Capital (USD):						500,000		
Main Customer:		Tập đoàn Aluzinc AG - Nigeria, Euro Trade Global Ltd - Anh, Công ty Kerismas Witikco Mamuk - Indonesia, PT. Prima Manuggal Inti Internusa - Indonesia, International Industries Co., Ltd - Pakistan, African Commodities DMCC - India, Thailand, Pakistan, Metroll carins Australia						
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		
		Language:		English		Japanese		
		Head Office		Address: 212/158/98A Nguyen Van Nguyen Str., Tan Dinh Ward, Dist. 1				
				City/Province: Ho Chi Minh City				
				Director: Mr. Kieu Huynh Son				
				Tel: 84-8-3930 4987		Fax: 84-8-3930 7638		
				Email: vietsteel@vietsteel.com				
				Website: www.vietsteel.com.vn				
				Factory's area(m2)				
		Contact Person		Name: Mr. Kieu Huynh Son				
				Title: Director				
				Mobilephone: 090 394 8868				
				Email: son.kieu@vietsteel.com				
Profile of Company		Business activity function: designing, making, installing rollforming machines, constructional materials and transferring technology. Services and Products: Roofing roll forming machine, Mobile roll forming machine, C-Z section steel roll forming machine, Crimp – Curve machine, Tile roofing forming machine, Cable tray and ladder forming machine, Guard rail roll forming machine, Floor deck forming machine, flanging machine, corrugated barrel type forming machine, Asbestos corrugating sheet production line....						
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO				
		DIN		5S		JIS		
		Others						
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note		
Components		Cable						
		Wire						
		Home Appliance						
		Electronics Parts & Components						
		Industrial Machinery						
		Industrial Equipment		√		Roll Forming Machines		
		Agricultural Machinery						
		Machinery Parts						
		Others						

Picture of Products:**List of Machines:**

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Crimp curve machine			
2	Floor decking roll forming machine			
3	Folder machine			
4	Ridge capping machine			
5	Seam lock roll forming machine			
6	Mini Cut to length machine			

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		114		
Sector 1:	Components	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	CONG TY TNHH SX- TM DAY & CAP DIEN TAI TRUONG THANH						
		In English:	TAI TRUONG THANH Manufacturing-trading Electric Wires and Cables Company Ltd						
		In Abbreviation:	TAI THUONG THANH ELECTRIC WIRES & CABLES., LTD						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service	
Total of Employees:		600		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):			
Main Customer:									
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?			
		Language:	English		√	Japanese			
		Head Office	Address:	79/35 Au Co Street, Ward 14, District 11,					
			City/Province:	Ho Chi Minh City					
			Director:	Mr. Tran Tai					
			Tel:	84-8-3860 2479		Fax:	84-8-3860 1748		
			Email:	taitruongthanh@hcm.vnn.vn					
			Website	www.taitruongthanh.com.vn					
		Factory's area(m2)							
		Contact Person	Name:	Mr. Pham Van Dang					
			Title:						
Mobilephone:	098 373 0798								
Email:	dangpv2007@yahoo.com								
Profile of Company		Tai Truong Thanh is established on 1991. Board of Director includes two members.							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008				
		DIN		5S		JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note			
Components	Cable			√					
	Wire			√					
	Home Appliance								
	Electronics Parts & Components								
	Industrial Machinery								
	Industrial Equipment								
	Agricultural Machinery								
	Machinery Parts								
	Others								

Picture of Products:




List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		126				
Sector 1:	Components	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN NGO HAN							
		In English:		NGOHAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY							
		In Abbreviation:		NGOHAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		250		Turnover (USD):		52,000		Registered Capital (USD):	1,200,000		
Main Customer:		Sungshin VN, Dongjin VN, Solen VN, Fuji Impulse VN, Precise Thailand, Faxolic Singapore, Coilcore Taiwan, Jinnfa Taiwan, Bonfiglioli VN, ABB VN, Shihlin VN, Thibidi, EMC, ASIA									
Origin of Technology:						Business experience with Japan?		√			
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		Km35, National Road 51, Phuoc Thai Village, Long Thanh Dist.					
				City/Province:		Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam.					
				Director:		Mdm.Ngo Thi Thong					
				Tel:		84-61- 384 1578		Fax:		84-61-3841577	
				Email:		contact@ngohanwire.com					
				Website		www.ngohanwire.com & www.ngohanwire.vn					
		Factory's area(m2)									
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr.Nguyen Anh Tuan.					
				Title:		Deputy CEO					
Mobilephone:				090 322 2180							
Email:				tuanna@ngohanwire.com							
Profile of Company		<p>Ngo Han is a leading magnet wire Manufacturer in Vietnam, our products range includes round bare copper wire; round enameled copper wire and aluminum wire; rectangular wrapped copper wire and aluminum wire.</p> <p>The Company's headquarter and plant are located in Long Thanh, Dong Nai with copper casting, copper enameling and rectangular copper/aluminum production lines.</p> <p>As market share leader in Vietnam and with more than 20 years of experience, our products are widely used by local and international manufacturers. Consistent with the motto "Product Quality is the First Priority", every manufacturing and management process is focusing on total quality management. The company is also in process of implementation of Six Sigma methodology and Lean Manufacturing concept</p>									
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001; 14001; SA 8000						
		DIN		5S	√	JIS					
		Others									
Products											
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note					
Components	Cable			√							
	Wire			√		Magnet wire					
	Home Appliance										
	Electronics Parts & Components										
	Industrial Machinery										
	Industrial Equipment										
	Agricultural Machinery										

	Machinery Parts			
	Others			
Picture of Products:				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Copper casting		Rautomead	UK
2	Drawing		NIEHOFF	Germany
3	Extrusion		BWE	UK
4	Paper warping		Ridway	UK
5	Enameling		Sicme	Italy
6	Enameling		Sicme	Italy
7	Enameling		Sicme	Italy
8	Enameling.		Sicme	Italy
9	Enameling		Newtech	Italy
10	Enameling		Newtech	Italy
11	Enameling		AUMANN	Germany
12	Enameling		Deatech	Italy
13	Enameling		MAG	AUSTRIA
14	Enameling		MAG	AG – AUSTRIA
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		137			
Sector 1:	Components	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:				
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	CONG TY THUONG MAI SAN XUAT DAY VA CAP DIEN DAI LONG							
		In English:	DAILONG TRADING MANUFACTURING ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE CO., LTD							
		In Abbreviation:	DAI LONG CO., LTD							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service		
Total of Employees:		250		Turnover (USD):	42,100,000		Registered Capital (USD):	5,688,000		
Main Customer:		- Southern Power Corporation - Central Power Corporation - Northern Power Corporation - Hochiminh City Power Company - Provincial Power Company								
Origin of Technology:					Business experience with Japan?					
		Language:	English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office	Address:	D 17/26 Dinh Duc Thien St, Binh Chanh Dist						
			City/Province:	HCMC						
			Director:	Mr. Dinh Phuoc Hung						
			Tel:	84-8-3760 5134				Fax:	84-8-3760 5622	
			Email:	dailong@dailongcable.com						
			Website	www.dailongcables.com						
		Factory's area(m2)								
		Contact Person	Name:	Mr. Nguyen Vo Minh Trung						
			Title:	Sales Executive						
Mobilephone:	090 823 1079									
Email:	dailong@daiongcable.com									
Profile of Company		Dai Long Trading Manufacturing Eletric Wire and Cable company is a company specializing in producing electric wire and cable was established in 1990 with the former name is Dai Long Metallic Private Enterprise. In 2000, it was changed into Dai Long Trading Manufacturing Eletric Wire and Cable company. Dai Long Co., Ltd specializes in producing Bare Conductor (Copper Conductor, Aluminium Conductor and Aluminium Conductor Steel Reinforced), PVC insulated cable, XLPE insulated cable, underground cable with the voltage from 0.6KV to 35 KV. Dail Long company's product have been supplied for many national projects in Vietnam regions and have highly been appreciated by electricity of Vietnam (EVN). Our manufacturing process complies with ISO 9001:2008. Dai Long company's precept "Satisfication of customers 's needs is our own pride"								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008					
		DIN		5S		JIS				
		Others								
Products										
Products Category		Detail of Products		Dealing or not		Note				
Components		Cable		√		Power cable with voltage from 0,6kV to 35 kV				
		Wire		√		Electric wire with voltage 0,6/1kV				
		Home Appliance								
		Electronics Parts & Components								
		Industrial Machinery								
		Industrial Equipment								

	Agricultural Machinery		
	Machinery Parts		
	Others		

Picture of Products:

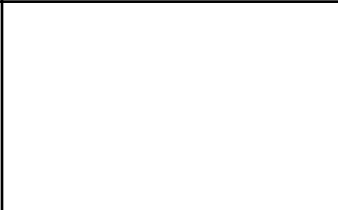
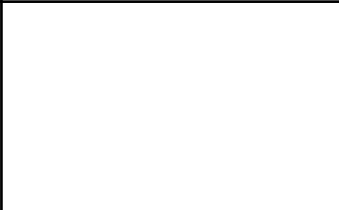
List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Drawing machine (copper, aluminium)	7		China, Italia
2	Stranding machine	17		Italia, Taiwan
3	Extruder	10		Finland, Germany
4	Test equipments			

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		155			
Sector 1:	Components	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:				
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:				
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty TNHH SX & TM cơ khí Hồng Ký						
		In English:		Hong Ky Manufacturing & Trading Machinery co, Ltd						
		In Abbreviation:		Hong Ky Co., Ltd						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner		
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	√	Service		
Total of Employees:		350		Turnover (USD):		9,400,000		Registered Capital (USD):		
Main Customer:		Scandia Pacific VN (Wood exporting company)								
Origin of Technology:		Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?					
		Language:		<i>English</i>		√		<i>Japanese</i>		
		Head Office		Address:		54 Tay Lan Str., Binh Tri Dong A Ward, Binh Tan Dist				
				City/Province:		HCMC				
				Director:		Mr. Duong Duc Tho (0903 684 060)				
				Tel:		84-8-3754 1122		Fax:		84-8-3750 5042
				Email:		info@hongkyco.com.vn				
				Website		www.hongky.com				
				Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Duy Toan				
				Title:		Sale Manager				
Mobilephone:				091 800 9933						
Email:				toan@hongky.com						
Profile of Company		Establishment 1980 1. Second Factory in Long An Province 2. Third Factory in Binh Chanh Dist, HCMC 3. Branch : HCM(4), Long An(1), My Tho(1), Cai Be(1), Cai Lay(1), Vinh Long(1) 4. Agent in Ha Noi(2)								
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001 : 2000					
		DIN		5S	√	JIS				
		Others								
Products										
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not	Note					
Components	Cable									
	Wire									
	Home Appliance									
	Electronics Parts & Components									
	Industrial Machinery			√	welding machine, metal processing machine, Wood processing machine,					
	Industrial Equipment									
	Agricultural Machinery									
	Machinery Parts									
	Others			√	Steel pipe (pressing & welding forming)					

Picture of Products:**List of Machines:**

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC drilling machine	10	MORI SEIKI	Japan
2	CNC milling machine	10	MORI SEIKI sl-3 mori	Japan
3	CNC grinding machine	5	ROKU-ROKU-VERTIMAC-6	Japan
4	CNC turning machine	1	SAKAZAKISM - SEC	Japan
5	Vertical milling machine	5	FANUC - series O-M	Japan
6	Planer-type milling machine	4	SHIN NIPON KORI	Japan
7	Vertical milling machine	5	MAKINO	Japan
8	Hob thread milling machine	1	HAMAI - 6V	Japan
9	Planer	3	HITACHI SEIKI	Japan
10	Universal lathe	10	ORIGINAL.DFAUTER	Japan






Note:

U - 2014/09

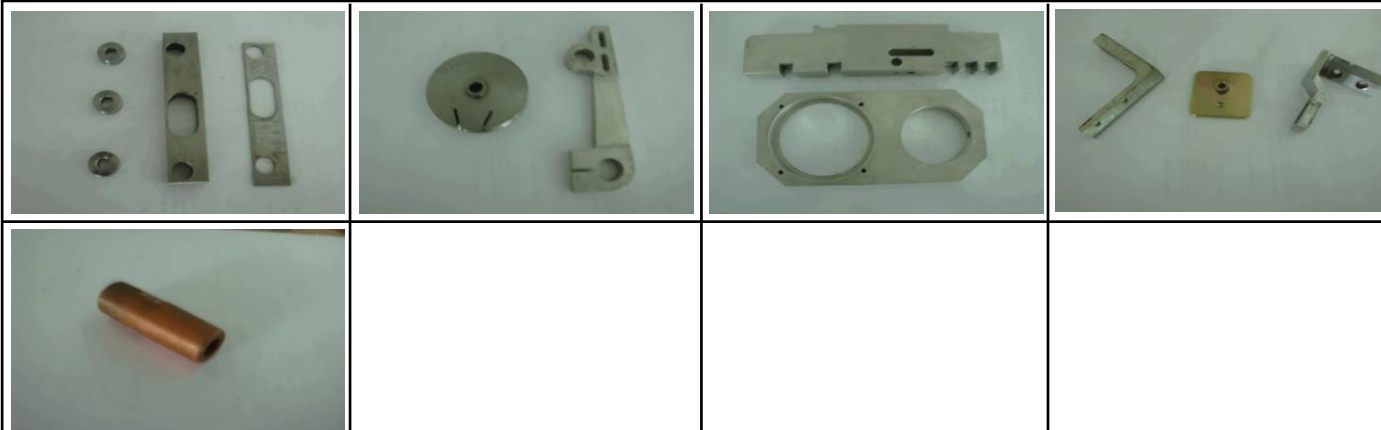
					Serial Number		158				
Sector 1:	Components	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty cổ phần điện tử Sao Kim							
		In English:		Sao Kim Electronics Joint Stock Company							
		In Abbreviation:									
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service			
Total of Employees:		160		Turnover (USD):		3,000,000		Registered Capital (USD):	650,000		
Main Customer:		MASECO (Ariang Branch) HANEL, TONA, DENSHI (karaoke, amply DVD mainly domestic market)									
Origin of Technology:		USA Standard			Business experience with Japan?		√				
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		178/18 Phan Dang Luu Str., Phu Nhuan Ward, HCMC					
				City/Province:		HCMC					
				Director:		Mr. Ho Anh Phong					
				Tel:		84-8-3855 3522		Fax:		84-8-3855 3522	
				Email:		saokimpcb@saokim.vn					
				Website		www.saokim.vn					
				Factory's area(m2)							
		Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Ho Anh Phong					
				Title:		Director					
Mobilephone:				090 382 5454							
Email:				hoanhphong@saokim.vn							
Profile of Company		Sao Kim Electronics JSC is one of the leading electronics manufacturer in HCMC Vietnam. Our products are printed electronic circuit and electronic assembly services . The factory was established in 2004									
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008						
		DIN		5S	√	JIS					
		Others									
Products											
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note					
Components	Cable										
	Wire										
	Home Appliance										
	Electronics Parts & Components			√		PCB fabrication , PCB Assembly, PCB Boards (Printed Q Board)					
	Industrial Machinery										
	Industrial Equipment										
	Agricultural Machinery										
	Machinery Parts										
	Others										

List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC drilling machine	5		Swiss- Germany
2	Automated plating line	2		Taiwan
3	PCB single sided production lines	1		Taiwan
4	PCB double sided production line	1		Taiwan
5	SMT assembly lines	2	Fuji	Japan
6	Component Autoinsert machines	2		USD
7	AOI machines	2	Orbotec	Israel
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		170	
Sector 1:	Components		Sector 2:			Sector 3:		
Sector 5:			Sector 6:			Sector 7:		
Name of Company:			In Vietnamese:		Cong ty TNHH Cao Su Ky Thuat Ngoc Tuyen			
			In English:		Ngoc Tuyen Technical Rubber Co., Ltd			
			In Abbreviation:					
Type of Company:			State-Owned			Private	√	Joint-Venture
								JV Partner
Type of Business:			Manufacturing		√	Trading		Distributing
								Service
Total of Employees:			10		Turnover (USD):		400,000	
							Registered Capital (USD):	
							100,000	
Main Customer:			Viet Nam domestic (SYM: Motor Bike Parts)					
Origin of Technology:			Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?		
			Language:		English		√	Japanese
								√
			Head Office		Address:		44 Cu Xa Tu Do Str., Road Cach Mang Thang Tam, Ward 7, Tan	
					City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City	
					Director:		Mr. Tran Ngoc Tan	
					Tel:		84-8-3970 4230	Fax:
								84-8-3970 4243
					Email:		truong79tnt@yahoo.com	
					Website			
					Factory's area(m2)			
			Contact Person		Name:		Tran Ngoc Truong	
					Title:		Manager	
					Mobilephone:		0908 225 388	
					Email:		truong79tnt@yahoo.com	
Profile of Company			Establish 1978 (private enterprise) 2008 Company Limited 2010 move to Hoc Mon Dist (New Factory) Maket : 100% domestic North 55%, South 45% Product : Natural Rubber product 90% , Silicon Product 10% (include Mix)					
Quality Management			ISO			No. Of ISO		
			DIN			5S		JIS
			Others					
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note	
Components		Cable						
		Wire						
		Home Appliance						
		Electronics Parts & Components						
		Industrial Machinery						
		Industrial Equipment						
		Agricultural Machinery						
		Machinery Parts			√		Motor Bike Parts	
		Others			√		Medical Parts, Silicon Parts	

Picture of Products:				
				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Hydraulic press	6	French, CHNG Forn Enterprise Co.	Taiwan
2	Molding Machine	1		Vietnam
3	Press Roller	2		Japan, Vietnam
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		171		
Sector 1:	Components	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	Công ty TNHH Thương Mại – Dịch vụ Cơ khí Tiến Phát						
		In English:	Tien Phat Engineering Trading - Service Co., Ltd						
		In Abbreviation:	TIEN PHAT						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing		Service	
Total of Employees:		17		Turnover (USD):		270,000		Registered Capital (USD):	120,000
Main Customer:		FDI company in Vietnam :Grobest (Taiwan) Cargill (USA) Suzuki(Japan)Tuchiya(Japan)							
Origin of Technology:		Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?		√		
		Language:	English		√		Japanese		
		Head Office	Address:	57/6 (237) National Road 1K-Quarter 5, Linh Xuan, Thu Duc,					
			City/Province:	HCMC					
			Director:	Mr. Le Minh Chanh					
			Tel:	84-8-5443 0883		Fax:	84-8-3724 0464		
			Email:	minhchanh@cokhitienphat.com					
			Website	www.cokhitienphat.com					
			Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person	Name:	Mr. Le Minh Chanh					
			Title:	Director					
Mobilephone:	090 333 6573								
Email:	minhchanh@cokhitienphat.com								
Profile of Company		Established 2002 Private Enterprise, After 2005 changed to Company Limited							
Quality Management		ISO		No. Of ISO					
		DIN		5S	√	JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note			
Components	Cable								
	Wire								
	Home Appliance								
	Electronics Parts & Components								
	Industrial Machinery								
	Industrial Equipment								
	Agricultural Machinery								
	Machinery Parts			√		Steel, copper, aluminium			
	Others			√		JIGU ,Cover parts			

Picture of Products:**List of Machines:**

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Lathing machine CNC		Moriseki	Japan
2	Milling machine CNC		Urawa, moriseki, Millac	Japan
3	Punching CNC machine			Japan
4	Drilling machine		Hasegawa	Japan
5	Wire cutting machine			Japan
6	Grinder		Amada	Japan

Note:







U- 2014/09

					Serial Number		182		
Sector 1:	Components	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:			
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:			
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:	Công ty TNHH Điện cơ Tân Thành						
		In English:	Tan Thanh E & M Co., Ltd						
		In Abbreviation:	TATHACO						
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner	
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	√	Service	
Total of Employees:		90	Turnover (USD):		210,000	Registered Capital (USD):		500,000	
Main Customer:		Vietnam domestic 90% Export (Cambodia)10 %							
Origin of Technology:		Vietnam			Business experience with Japan?				
		Language:	English		√	Japanese			
		Head Office	Address:	633 Hoang Van Thu Str., Ward 4, Tan Binh Dist, HCMC					
			City/Province:	Ho Chi Minh City					
			Director:	Mr. Nguyen Duc Tuyen (091 313 9969)					
			Tel:	08-3844 0606		Fax:	08-3847 5445		
			Email:	info@tanthanhwelds.vn					
			Website	www.tanthanhwelds.vn					
			Factory's area(m2)						
		Contact Person	Name:	Mr. Nguyen Duc Tien					
			Title:	Vice Director					
			Mobilephone:	090 395 9685					
Email:	info@tathaco.com								
Profile of Company		Establishment 1983 Enterprise Market : South of Vietnam							
Quality Management		ISO	√	No. Of ISO	9001:2008				
		DIN		5S	√	JIS			
		Others							
Products									
Products Category	Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note			
Components	Cable								
	Wire								
	Home Appliance								
	Electronics Parts & Components			√					
	Industrial Machinery								
	Industrial Equipment								
	Agricultural Machinery								
	Machinery Parts								
	Others			√		Welding machine			

List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC cutting machine	2	Amada	Japan
2	CNC Pressing machine US	2	Amada	Japan
3	CNC Forming machine	2	Komatsu	Japan
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		183				
Sector 1:	Components	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:					
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:					
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty đầu tư Phát triển Kỹ Thuật							
		In English:		Investment Development Technology Co., Ltd							
		In Abbreviation:		IDT							
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner			
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading	√	Distributing	√	Service			
Total of Employees:		67		Turnover (USD):		1,895,000		Registered Capital (USD):	640,000		
Main Customer:		Export to 30% Asean(Thai, Laos, Canbodia, Singapole, Malaysia), Australia, Vietnam 70%									
Origin of Technology:		Germany			Business experience with Japan?		√				
		Language:		English		√		Japanese			
		Head Office		Address:		Area 5, Road 7, Tan Tao IZ, Binh Tan Dist					
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City					
				Director:		Mr. Nguyen Dinh Day					
				Tel:		84-8-3754 2777		Fax:		84-8-3754 2789	
				Email:		dida@hcm.vnn.vn					
				Website		www.idtvn.com					
		Factory's area(m2)									
		Contact Person		Name:		Mrs. Vu Luu Thuy Hang					
				Title:		Administrative manag					
Mobilephone:				093 777 7903							
Email:				thuyhangidt@gmail.com							
Profile of Company		Establish: 2000									
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO					
		DIN				5S					
		Others				JIS					
Products											
Products Category		Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note				
Components		Cable									
		Wire									
		Home Appliance									
		Electronics Parts & Components									
		Industrial Machinery			√		Automatic roll forming machine laminating steel machine, Hydraulic clamp curve machine				
		Industrial Equipment									
		Agricultural Machinery			√		Laminating pipe machine, Sheet cutting machine				
		Machinery Parts			√						
		Others			√		Spare Parts, Electronic Parts				

Picture of Products:




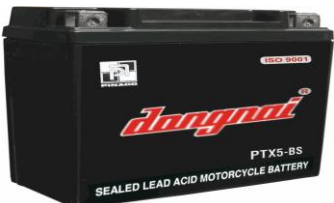


			
			

List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	CNC	4	Amada	Japan
2	CNC Play	3		Japan
3	CNC Play	6		Taiwan

Note:

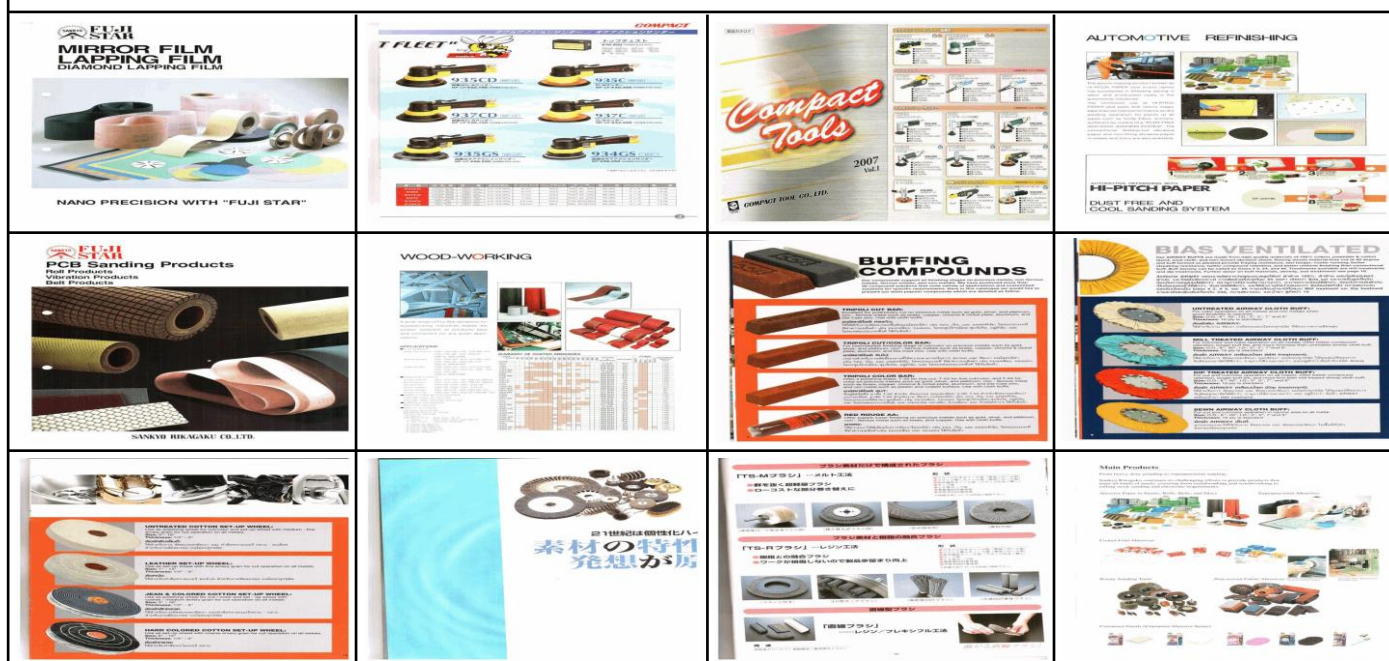
U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		141	
Sector 1:	Others		Sector 2:			Sector 3:		
Sector 5:			Sector 6:			Sector 7:		
Name of Company:			In Vietnamese:		CONG TY CO PHAN PIN AC QUY MIEN NAM			
			In English:		DRY CELL & STORAGE BATTERY JOINT STOCK COMPANY			
			In Abbreviation:		PINACO			
Type of Company:			State-Owned		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Private		
						Joint-Venture		
Type of Business:			Manufacturing		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trading		
						Distributing		
Total of Employees:			1,300		Turnover (USD):		78,947,368	
					Registered Capital (USD):		10,789,474	
Main Customer:								
Origin of Technology:			Austria		Business experience with Japan?			
			Language:		English		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Japanese
			Head Office		Address:		321 Tran Hung Dao St., District 1	
					City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City	
					Director:		Mr. Tran Thanh Van	
					Tel:		84-8-3920 3062	Fax:
							84-8-3920 3060	
					Email:		pinaco@pinaco.com.vn	
					Website		www.pinaco.com.vn	
					Factory's area(m2)			
			Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Nguyen Bao Hanh	
					Title:		Vice General Directo	
					Mobilephone:			
					Email:		pinaco@pinaco.com.vn	
Profile of Company			Reference in www.pinaco.com.vn					
Quality Management			ISO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No. Of ISO		
			DIN			5S		JIS
			Others					
Products								
Products Category		Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note	
Others		Others			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Cell & storage battery	
Picture of Products:								
								
								
								

List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				
Note:				
U - 2014/09				

					Serial Number		146		
Sector 1:	Others		Sector 2:			Sector 3:			
Sector 5:			Sector 6:			Sector 7:			
Name of Company:			In Vietnamese:		CONG TY TNHH SX - TM - DV TAN CONG QUANG				
			In English:		TAN CONG QUANG MANUFACTURING TRADING SERVICE CO., LTD				
			In Abbreviation:		TAN CONG QUANG CO., LTD				
Type of Company:			State-Owned		Private		√	Joint-Venture	
								JV Partner	
Type of Business:			Manufacturing		√	Trading	√	Distributing	
								Service	
Total of Employees:			60		Turnover (USD):		263,000	Registered Capital (USD):	
								538,000	
Main Customer:									
Origin of Technology:			Japan			Business experience with Japan?		√	
			Language:		English		√	Japanese	
			Head Office		Address:		05/210, Lot 7, Hoa Lan 1 Hamlet, Thuan Giao Ward, Thuan An		
					City/Province:		Binh Duong Province		
					Director:		Ms. Nguyen Thi Kieu Hoa		
					Tel:		84-650-371 7772	Fax:	84-650-371 7774
					Email:		info@tcqabrasive.com		
					Website		www.tancongquang.com		
					Factory's area(m2)		5,000		
			Contact Person		Name:		Mr. Nguyen Van Thanh		
					Title:		Vice Director		
Mobilephone:		090 814 0997							
Email:		thanhnv@tcqabrasive.com							
Profile of Company									
Quality Management			ISO				No. Of ISO		
			DIN				5S		
			Others				JIS		
Products									
Products Category		Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note		
Others		Others			√		Processing and converting abrasive materials		

Picture of Products:



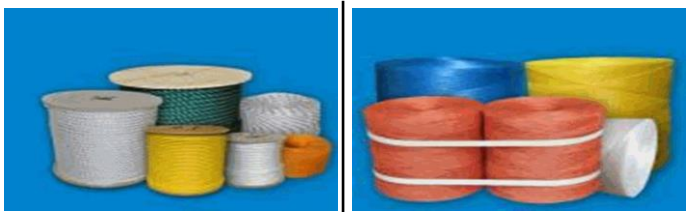
List of Machines:

<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1				

Note:

U - 2014/09

					Serial Number		209						
Sector 1:	Textile & Garment	Sector 2:		Sector 3:		Sector 4:							
Sector 5:		Sector 6:		Sector 7:		Sector 8:							
Name of Company:		In Vietnamese:		Công ty TNHH Dây Sợi Rồng Á Châu									
		In English:		Asia Dragon cord & twine Company limited.									
		In Abbreviation:		Asia Dragon cord & twine co.,ltd									
Type of Company:		State-Owned		Private	√	Joint-Venture		JV Partner					
Type of Business:		Manufacturing	√	Trading		Distributing		Service					
Total of Employees:		100		Turnover (USD):		Registered Capital (USD):							
Main Customer:		USA, Australia, EU.											
Origin of Technology:		Denmark, Italia, Korea			Business experience with Japan?		√						
		Language:		English		√		Japanese					
		Head Office		Address:		Lot 9C Road No 8, Tan Tao IZ Binh Tan Dist,							
				City/Province:		Ho Chi Minh City							
				Director:		Ms. Nguyen Thi Viet Hoa							
				Tel:		84-8-3754 3239		Fax:		84-8-3754 3240			
				Email:		jane@asiadragon.com.vn							
				Website		www.asiadragon.com.vn							
				Factory's area(m2)									
		Contact Person		Name:		Ms. Le Huynh Khanh Chau							
				Title:		Secretary							
Mobilephone:				090 931 8659									
Email:				tksx@asiadragon.com.vn									
Profile of Company													
Quality Management		ISO				No. Of ISO							
		DIN				5S		√		JIS			
		Others											
Products													
Products Category		Detail of Products			Dealing or not		Note						
Garment		Veston/Jacket											
		Blouse											
		Shirt											
		Underwear											
		Trousers											
		Shorts											
		Skirt											
		Hat											
		Towels											
		Knit-wear											
		Gloves											
		Stockings											
		Others			√		Cord & Wine						

Yarn	Yarn			
	Weaving			
	Spinning			
	Carding/Combing			
	Dyeing			
	Knitting			
	Others			
Accessories	Zipper			
	Button			
	Hook			
	Others			
Picture of Products:				
				
List of Machines:				
<u>No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Maker's Name</u>	<u>Country of Origin</u>
1	Extruder	3		Korea
2	Tornado	18	Roblon	Denmark
3	Twist	7		Italia
4	Rope	17	Roblon	Denmark
Note:				
U - 2014/09				